“We Are BERKELEY CITY COLLEGE”
EDUCATION FOR EVERYONE

www.berkeleycitycollege.edu
(510) 981-2800
Advisory!

The Berkeley City College campus is currently closed due to preventive measures against COVID-19. We are uncertain how long the campus will remain closed, however we are open for campus services remotely and all classes are online at this time. While course times and locations are listed in this schedule, classes will remain online until further notice. For up-to-date information on the status of instruction and campus services visit the Berkeley City College at: www.berkeleycitycollege.edu
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Welcome from the President 2  The California Dream Act 21  
Academic Calendar 3-4  Final Examination Schedule 22-23  
Add Deadlines 5  Student Services 24-26  
Steps to Enroll 6  Transfer Degrees 27  
Learning Resource Center 7  Degrees & Certificates 28-30  
First Year Experience 8  More BCC Information 31  
Student Access 9  Berkeley City College 2020 Courses  
Admissions Information 10  Online/Hybrid Summer2020 33-34  
Enrollment Issues 11  Summer 2020 36-43  
Apply & Enroll 12  Online/Hybrid Fall 2020 45-48  
Student Placement 13  Fall 2020 50-75  
Admission Process for International Students 14  Wait Lists 76-77  
Study Abroad 15  Financial Aid - FAQ’s 78-79  
Fees Information 16  California Promise Grant 80  
Refund Information 17  Prerequisite/Corequisite Policy and Procedures 81  
Financial Assistance General Information 18  College/District Policies 82-83  
Financial Aid 19-20  Peralta Police Services 84-86
Dear Berkeley City College Family & Community,

Welcome to the Summer and Fall semesters at Berkeley City College! During the time of stay at home orders to do our part to decelerate the COVID-19 spread, faculty and classified professionals worked to deliver high quality instruction and student support services during the spring semester. It is important that students, their families, and the local community know that Berkeley City College is open and ready to provide the access to higher education that our community deserves.

Berkeley City College is open for classes, offering online and remote instruction for you to move forward with your academic goals and aspirations. I am honored to join the Berkeley City College community and humbled to serve as your President. During these unprecedented times, I have witnessed the care, compassion, and professionalism of faculty and classified professionals alike to deliver the world class education that you deserve. This is Berkeley City College partnering with you to accomplish your academic and career goals.

Upon reviewing the schedule, you will find that all courses have been converted to a distance education format for the upcoming term. To support your transition to distance learning, the student support services team created tutorials for students to maximize your new learning environment. Additionally, they created a one-click access to all student and academic support services. Supporting you to complete your education is a priority and the faculty, classified professionals, and administrators have worked diligently to maintain institutional continuity of instruction and student support that is grounded in equity produces academic excellence.

Berkeley City College is YOUR community college. We are here to support you as you set your goals and plans for your future. It is our honor to serve as a pathway to higher education and while we are unsure of how long we will be providing instruction and student support fully online, we are committed to ensuring your completion. As a first-generation college student, I understand first-hand what it means to have access to quality higher education that opens future doors. I understand that your academic and career goals are often driven by your desire to honor and pave new paths for your family and community. Berkeley City College is here for you. I wish you well with your studies and I look forward to seeing you this Summer and Fall.

In Community,

Dr. Angélica Garcia
President,
Berkeley City College
Preferred Pronouns: she / her/ hers/ ella
## Academic Calendar

### SUMMER SEMESTER*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>4 WEEK</th>
<th>6 WEEK</th>
<th>8 WEEK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summer Session Start Dates</strong></td>
<td>7/6/2020</td>
<td>6/15/2020</td>
<td>6/15/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last Day for Waitlist</strong></td>
<td>7/5/2020</td>
<td>6/14/2020</td>
<td>6/14/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last Day to Add Classes</strong></td>
<td>7/7/2020</td>
<td>6/22/2020</td>
<td>6/22/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last Day to Drop Classes and Receive a Refund</strong></td>
<td>7/7/2020</td>
<td>6/17/2020</td>
<td>6/22/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last Day to Drop Without a &quot;W&quot; Appearing on Transcripts</strong></td>
<td>7/7/2020</td>
<td>6/22/2020</td>
<td>6/22/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last Day to Submit Census Roster Instructors Verify Enrollment</strong></td>
<td>7/7/2020</td>
<td>6/22/2020</td>
<td>6/22/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last Day to File for Pass/No Pass Grading Option</strong></td>
<td>7/13/2020</td>
<td>6/24/2020</td>
<td>6/30/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summer Session End Dates</strong></td>
<td>7/30/2020</td>
<td>7/23/2020</td>
<td>8/6/2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE:
Last day to drop without a “W” appearing on transcript may vary for Short-Term and Open-Entry, Open-Exit classes.

Dates are subject to change. See the online Academic Calendar [www.peralta.edu](http://www.peralta.edu) for the latest information.
Academic Calendar

FALL SEMESTER*

August 10    M    Drop for nonpayment of Tuition and Enrollment Fees
August 24    M    Day and Evening Instruction Begins
August 29    S    Saturday Instruction Begins
August 30    Su  Last Day to Add without Permission Number or Add Card
September 4  F    Last Day to Add Regular Session Classes in person with a
                Permission Number on Add Card
September 7  M    Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes and Receive A Refund
                Note: Short-term and open-entry classes must be dropped
                within 10% of the first class meeting to receive a refund.
September 7  M    Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes Without a Grade of “W”
September 7  M    Last Day to Add Regular Session Classes online with an
                Instructor issued Permission Number
September 7  M    Labor Day – Holiday Observance
September 7  M    Census Roster Due
September 8  T    Census Day
September 11 F    Last Day to File for PASS/NO PASS Grading Option
October 9    F    Last Day to File Petitions for AA or AS Degree/Certificate
October 20  T    Professional Day – No Classes
November 11 W    Veteran’s Day – Holiday Observance
November 20  F    Last Day to Withdraw from Regular Session Classes and Receive a
                “W”. All outstanding fees are due even if classes are dropped on this day.
November 20  F    Attendance Verification Day – Instructors Verify Enrollment
November 26 - 29 Th-Su Thanksgiving – Holiday Observance
December 12  S    Saturday Instruction Ends
December 13-18 Su-F Final Examinations
December 18  F    Fall Semester Ends
January 4    M    Final Grades Due

NOTE: Last day to drop without a “W” appearing on transcript may vary for Short-Term and Open-Entry,
Open-Exit classes.

Dates are subject to change, see the online Academic Calendar www.peralta.edu for the latest information
Please note that effective this term there are two key add deadlines for regular session (full term) classes:

1. The last day to add without an instructor-provided permission number (August 30, 2020)
2. The last day to add with an instructor-provided permission number (September 4, 2020)

In addition, September 7th, 2020 is the last day to drop regular session classes to receive a refund and the last day to drop regular session classes without a “W” appearing on transcripts.

When A full calendar can be found at https://web.peralta.edu/admissions/summer-fall-2020-important-dates-deadlines-enrollment-dates-2/

### How to Use a Permission Number

You may add regular session (full term) classes, where space is available, using Passport the first day of class and through Saturday of the week (August 24 - August 30, 2020). After the first week of classes, you may only add a regular session class by obtaining a permission number from the instructor.

To obtain an instructor permission number, you must go to a class meeting and/or e-mail the instructor. If space is available the instructor may provide the required permission number.

You will need only the permission number for online enrollment through Passport. You will need the permission number and signature on an ADD CARD FORM to enroll in-person.

You are responsible for registering yourself in the class via Passport with the permission number or in-person at the College Admissions and Records office by the last day to add for the term (September 4, 2020).

#### How do I obtain a permission number?

To obtain an instructor permission number you must attend a class meeting and/or e-mail the instructor. If space is available, the instructor may provide the required permission number.

#### How do I use the permission number to enroll?

To enroll online, log in to Passport and follow the regular enrollment steps. If a permission number is required, will be prompted to provide it during the enrollment process (see adding a class with a permission number instructions).

To enroll in person, you will need to fill out an add card form and obtain the permission number and instructor signature.

#### How do wait listed students use a permission number?

A waitlisted student must first drop themselves from the waitlist and then use the permission number to enroll in the class.

#### Do permission numbers override a course pre-requisite or enrollment hold?

No. Similar to auto-enrolling from a waitlist, permission numbers only allow you to enroll if you have met the requisites and have no holds on your account.
Steps to Enroll

---CHECKLIST---

1. COMPLETE YOUR ONLINE APPLICATION USING MYPATH
   Please allow 24-48 hours to receive a Peralta Student ID No. and Email.
   To access MyPath go to: http://web.peralta.edu/admissions/question/
   (Undocumented students are welcome to apply.)

2. SECURE YOUR FUNDING
   - COMPLETE FAFSA (Go to: https://studentaid.ed.gov/sa/fafsa)
   - APPLY FOR CALIFORNIA PROMISE GRANT: https://home.cccapply.org/money/california-college-promise-grant/terms
   - SUPPORT FOR UNDOCUMENTED STUDENTS: NON-US citizens may be eligible for some state financial aid through the California Dream Act. Visit caldreamct.org

3. MEET WITH A COUNSELOR AND RECEIVE GUIDED PLACEMENT
   Create an Education Plan!
   Make an appointment at www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/np/counseling/
   Guided Placement - http://web.peralta.edu/admissions/question/

4. REGISTER FOR CLASSES AND PAY YOUR FEES
   Register for classes through PASSPORT or in person. For online registration go to:
   https://pa.peralta.edu/psp/PA/EMPLOYEE/EMPL/h/?tab-DEFAULT
   You have to pay through PASSPORT or in person

5. BUY YOUR BOOKS
   Visit the BCC Bookstore located in Room 517 on the 5th floor or go to:
   www.bkstr.com/berkeleycitystore/shop/textbooks-and-course-materials

6. GET YOUR STUDENT I.D.
   Ask the Student Ambassadors at the BCC Front Desk to make your student ID.

Information and classes are subject to change. Please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu
Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center

Visit Berkeley City College’s Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center to Help You Succeed in College!

Visit Berkeley City College’s Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center (LRC) and connect with tutors who can help you with a variety of academic subjects, including biology, chemistry, economics and various languages.

The Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center:
- One-on-one and group tutoring in math and many subjects, including biology, chemistry, economics, and Spanish, with trained and highly knowledgeable peer, transfer and graduate-level tutors.
- Tutoring by appointment at times that meet your schedule.
- Workshops on many topics,

The LRC Open Computer Lab:
Mac and PC Computers and Printing to help you with your homework and papers.

Location: BCC’s Main Campus 2050 Center Street Room 112 / Computer Lab Room 125

Hours: Monday–Thursday, 9:00 AM - 6:00 PM Friday, 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM

Phone: (510) 981-2971
Email: bcc-lrc@peralta.edu
Enroll in a Berkeley City College Society of Scholars Community to Help Ensure Your College Success!

Berkeley City College’s First Year Experience (FYE) is a program that promotes and supports student success. Four unique programs are supported by dedicated faculty, counselors and staff. The classroom experience emphasizes Social Justice, Equity, Access, and Success. Students in FYE are enrolled in connected classes and participate in various opportunities such as field trips, organized activities, speaker series, and conferences.

Why should you join a society of scholars community?

- Two Years Free Tuition!
- Priority Registration!
- Textbook Loan Program — Textbooks can cost $1000.00 per year, we got you covered.
- Dedicated counselors who stay with you until you meet your goal, TRANSFER!
- Inclusive instructors who are committed to honoring diverse identities and use multicultural textbooks.
- Build a network of scholars and friends

If you are the first in your family to attend college, or may be the first time back to college after being away for a while, or if you are a Berkeley Community Scholar, Oakland Promise or Richmond Promise Scholarship recipient, then FYELC is definitely for you. BCC offers four unique programs to welcome you.

To find out more about First Year Experience Communities and how you can enroll, email: bcc.learning-communities@peralta.edu

IGNITE
IGNITE students use their cultural capital, promise and relationship with the instructor and counselor to reach their goals. The goal of this program is to transfer as soon as you can to a UC, CSU, or Private College.

PERSIST
IPERSIST students participate in a summer bridge course, Counseling 57, with our Society of Scholars counselor. The counselor spends time with the students exploring their potential, assets and promise. Creating together a pathway to completing a degree and transfer.

The PUENTE Project
The BCC Puente Project is a two semester, writing, counseling and mentoring program with curriculum that focuses on Mexican American, Latino History, authors and issues. It is designed for students who want to transfer to four-year colleges and universities. The program is open to all students who meet criteria to enroll in the program. Students will be required to participate in all course and program activities.

UMOJA SCHOLAR
UMOJA (A Kiswahili word meaning unity) is a program dedicated to enhancing the cultural and educational experiences of students who identify with the Black and African American community. The UMOJA Scholars program goal is to support students to complete integrated courses, learn from the African Diaspora and transfer to a four-year institution including Historically Black Colleges and Universities.
**Passport, Student Email, and Canvas**

**Passport** – student registration & enrollment

Go to [pa.peralta.edu](http://pa.peralta.edu)
- Use your previous User ID, or recover your User ID
- Use your previous password, or reset your password

Passport Help: [reset@peralta.edu](mailto:reset@peralta.edu)

**Student Portal** – access student email, Canvas, and Microsoft applications (OneDrive, Word, Excel, PowerPoint, etc.)

Go to [portal.peralta.edu](http://portal.peralta.edu) and click the ‘Students’ box
- Use your **student email address** to log in
- Use your existing password or reset your password by clicking “Can’t access your account?” or “Forgot my password”

More Information: [web.peralta.edu/portal/studentinfo/](http://web.peralta.edu/portal/studentinfo/)
Student Portal Help: [helpdesk@cc.peralta.edu](mailto:helpdesk@cc.peralta.edu)

**Student Email** – access through your Student Portal

- Follow the instructions for **Student Portal**
- Then click the Outlook icon

Student Email Help: [helpdesk@cc.peralta.edu](mailto:helpdesk@cc.peralta.edu)

**Canvas** – access through your Student Portal

- Follow the instructions for **Student Portal**
- Then click the Canvas icon

Admissions Information

Who May Register?
All persons 18 years of age or older are eligible for admissions as a California resident or nonresident. Anyone under 18 years of age who is a high school graduate or has been awarded a GED or California High School Proficiency Certificate may also enroll. Unless expressly exempted, or entitled to a waiver, all students enrolling for college credit must pay the enrollment fee.

Adding A Class
If a class is open, students can enroll online or in the Admissions and Records Office at any campus. If a class is closed, students can add their name to the wait list prior to the first day of class. After the first day, instructors will issue a permission number or sign an Add card if space is available. Students who are present and on the wait list will be given first priority. Students who do not attend the first class may be dropped by the instructor. The last day to add regular session classes is Monday, September 7th 2020.

Dropping A Class
It is the student’s responsibility to drop classes that they do not wish to attend. Students can drop classes online or in the Admissions and Records Office on campus. Students will be charged for classes not dropped by September 7th, 2020 (the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund). However, instructors may drop students for non attendance during the first week of classes.

PASS/NO PASS Option
Step 1: Check the college catalog to see if your class is eligible for P/NP grading.
Step 2: Go to your Passport Student Center to choose P/NP on or before September 11, 2020 for regular session classes.

Residence Requirements
A person must have lived continuously in California for at least one year immediately preceding the residence determination date to be considered a resident for tuition purposes. Evidence must also be provided to indicate that the person has intent to make California his/her permanent home.

A student must be a U.S. citizen or hold a U.S. immigration status that does not prevent establishment of residency.

Evidence of residency must include one of the following:
- A valid California ID or driver’s license
- California State income tax return for the previous year
- Receipt for payment of residential property tax
- Rental or lease agreement showing continuous occupancy in a California property
- Active military ID card

Nonresident Tuition Exemption
A student is exempt from paying nonresident tuition if the student meets all of the following four requirements:
1. Must have attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and California Community College for the equivalent of three years or more, or attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work and attended a combination of elementary, middle and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years, and
2. Must have graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam), or completed an associate degree from a California Community College, or completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California, and
3. Must register as an entering student at, or current enrollment at, an accredited institution of higher education in California, and
4. Must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that if the student is a non-citizen without current or valid immigration status, the student has filed an application to legalize immigration status, or will file an application as soon as the student is eligible to do so.

Concurrent/Dual Enrollment/High School / Other Students
In accordance with California Education Code, section 76001, high school students may enroll as special part-time students. Enrollment must be recommended by their principal, with parental consent. Units earned will be granted as college credit. The high school may grant high school credit for courses taken from the Peralta Colleges.

The student must follow all of the regulations and policies of the college, including adhering to assessment and any prerequisite requirements. A high school student whose high school counselor recommends that the student enroll in more than six units must have the approval of the Vice President of Student Services at the college of enrollment.

All California Community College fees will be waived for special part time high school students. However, full-time (enrolled in more than 15 units) concurrently enrolled high school students are subject to pay tuition fees and all other fees.

Military Residence Exemption
Nonresident U.S. military personnel and on active duty in California (except those assigned for educational purposes to state supported institutions of higher education) and their dependents are granted a waiver of Nonresident Tuition until they are discharged from the military service.

AB705
See flyer on next page

International Students
Special regulations govern the admission of international students. These students should contact the Office of International Education for applications and admissions at (510) 466-7380, or FAX (510) 465-3257. The office is located at the Peralta Community College District 333 E. 8th Street, Oakland, CA 94606.
COMMON ENROLLMENT ISSUES

HOLDS

STEPS TO CHECK HOLDS

• Go to your "Student Center"
• Review the "Hold Section" on the right side of the student center page.
• Click on the "details" link in the holds section to review how to clear the hold.

ERROR MESSAGES

STEPS TO REMEDY ENROLLMENT ERROR MESSAGES

1. CHECK ENROLLMENT APPOINTMENT DATE

• Review the “Enrollment Dates” section on the right side of your student center.
• If you have been assigned an enrollment appointment, a specific date will appear in this section. You may enroll beginning on this date.
• If you only see “Open Enrollment Dates,” this means you have not been assigned an enrollment appointment. You may enroll once open enrollment begins. Click the link to review open enrollment dates.

2. DISCONTINUED STATUS

Discontinue Status means you have not attended one of the Peralta Colleges within the last two main semesters and you will need to submit a new OpenCCC/CCCApply application to enroll in classes.

http://web.peralta.edu/admissions/apply/

OpenCCC/CCCApply Application Issues:
If you submitted a new application more than 48 hours ago and still receive enrollment error message, contact reset@peralta.edu (include your full name, OpenCCC/CCCApply confirmation number, and if applicable, your student ID)
Enrollment Appointments & Open Enrollment
You may enroll in classes on or after your enrollment appointment or during open enrollment. If you have been provided an enrollment appointment, it will appear in your Passport Student Center. Most new and former students do not have appointments and may enroll during open enrollment.

Enrollment Dates (these are the same for Summer and Fall 2020):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Enrollment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Priority Enrollment</td>
<td>4/6/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Enrollment</td>
<td>4/10/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Enrollment (including high school students)</td>
<td>4/13/2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Student Success & Support Program (SSSP)
SSSP consists of three components to help you get started and succeed at the Peralta Colleges:

- **Orientation:**
  You will attend an online or in-person orientation designed to familiarize you with the college and its services.

- **Assessment (Multiple Measures):**
  Assessment staff and counselors review multiple measures to advise you on appropriate class enrollment and placement in English or English as a Second Language (ESL) and mathematics. You may use a valid high school transcript from within the last 10 years or take an assessment test to fulfill the assessment requirement. Transcripts must include your high school grade point average (GPA) and English and/or math class grades from your 11th and/or 12th year.

- **Counseling:**
  You will meet with a counselor to help develop a student educational plan (SEP) and select appropriate classes based on your objectives and assessment evaluation.

*See the individual college information pages in this schedule for more information on how to attend orientation, provide transcripts or schedule an assessment, and make a counseling appointment.*

Exemption from SSSP:
Students may be exempt from the SSSP process at the Peralta Colleges under the following conditions:

1) Student has earned an associate or higher degree from an accredited institution; or
2) Student is enrolling in fewer than 12 units and has declared one of the following educational objectives: Discover/formulate career interests, plans, goals; Prepare for a new career (acquire job skills); Advance in current job/career (update job skills); Maintain certificate or license (e.g. nursing, real estate); Acquire educational enrichment (intellectual, cultural); or Complete credits for high school diploma.

Exemption from Assessment Component Only:
Students meeting at least one of the following conditions shall be exempt from the assessment component:

1) Student has successfully completed (grade C or higher) college-level English and mathematics courses (transcripts or grade report required); or
2) Student has, within the last three (3) years, taken an assessment test that can be used by Peralta staff to determine suitable placement in English and mathematics. Students who have received services for a learning disability in the last three years at any California community college may be exempt from the assessment component. If this applies to you, call the DSP&S office as soon as possible and make an appointment to see a counselor.

All students may participate in any of the Student Success & Support Program components, even though they qualify for an exemption. The District Prerequisite Policy is enforced for all students regardless of SSSP status.
The Student Success and Placement Office is pleased to share some very important changes in the corequisite placement process. AB 705 has changed how we place students in Math and English. With the enactment of Assembly Bill 705, students are now placed in Math and English courses based on their high school records instead of taking a placement test and having courses assigned based on that test. Now student records are reviewed with a counselor and depending on your high school level, you will be placed at your academic level.

Why this change?

According to research, high school grade average is the strongest predictor of performance in college-level coursework. Assessment tests were not the best indicator of skills and ability. The new placement process uses your high school transcript. The purpose of this method is to place you into appropriate English, Math, and ESOL courses based on information regarding your current skills in reading, writing, and mathematics.

Once students are placed into remedial course, only 16% earn a certificate or associate degree within six years

For students who do not have access to high school records and GPA, click here: https://assessment.cco.edu/faq

The results of the placement

Documented information provided by the student will assist and aid in the right placement into classes. The following documents can be used as multiple measures to assist you in achieving higher placement goals:

- College and or high transcripts, high school AP (with a 3 or higher) and IB (with a 6 or higher) scores.
- The counseling staff will use the multiple measures along with your high school transcript to assist you in selecting appropriate courses.

### Transfer-Level Math Completion by Placement Test Results

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Traditional Remediation</th>
<th>Transferable Math with Corequisite Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015-16 (n=838)</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016-17 (n=227)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information about AB705 visit: https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/student_service_programs/ab-705/
Given the global outbreak of novel coronavirus (COVID-19), the Peralta Community College District is cancelling/postponing all Study Abroad programs for 2020. Please check the study abroad website for more details on our 2021 programs we are planning to offer. Also, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/health-services/coronavirus/ for the latest updates on all PCCD classes and operations affected by COVID-19.
Study Abroad

Given the global outbreak of novel coronavirus (COVID-19), the Peralta Community College District is cancelling/postponing all Study Abroad programs for 2020. Please check the study abroad website for more details on our 2021 programs we are planning to offer. Also, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/health-services/coronavirus/ for the latest updates on all PCCD classes and operations affected by COVID-19.

"All Programs Subject to Change and Approval by College Departments.

Financial Aid
A student’s enrollment in a program of study abroad approved for credit by Peralta may be considered enrollment for the purpose of applying for assistance under Title IV. Title IV financial aid is federally funded aid such as Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG), Federal Perkins Loan, Federal Subsidized and Unsubsidized Direct Loans.

Other Study Abroad Information/Resource
> Critical Language Scholarship (CLS) Program
HTTPS://WWW.CLSCHOLARSHIP.ORG/
> Guilman Scholarship Program
HTTPS://WWW.IIE.ORG/PROGRAMS/GILMAN-SCHOLARSHIP-PROGRAM
> Peralta Colleges Foundation Scholarship
HTTPS://WWW.PERALTAFOUNDATION.ORG/
> GO Overseas
HTTPS://WWW.GOOVERSEAS.COM/
> California Colleges for International Education
HTTPS://CCIEWORLD.ORG/

PAST SUMMER 2019 COURSES (8 programs, 110 students)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>Cosmetology</th>
<th>Dance/Intercultural Communication</th>
<th>Social Justice</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGYPT</td>
<td>LONDON</td>
<td>GHANA</td>
<td>JAMAICA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>BELIZE</td>
<td>Spanish/Nauratl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPAN - CHINA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MEXICO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
California Community College Enrollment Fee
All students are required to pay a California Community College Enrollment Fee. This fee will be collected at the time of enrollment into classes and shall be $46 per unit for the semester. Enrollment fees are subject to legislative changes throughout the year. Contained within the current State budget mid-year enrollment fee increases may be enacted should State revenues fall below estimates. Students will be advised on any implementation of fee increases prior to the fees taking effect.

Campus Center Use Fee
In addition to the California Community College Enrollment Fee, there will be a Campus Center Use Fee of $2 per semester, per campus (excluding off campus locations), to be collected at the time of enrollment.

Non-Resident Tuition
Students who are not residents of California for one year and one day prior to the first day of the term, or do not qualify for nonresident status known as “AB540,” will be charged nonresident tuition. Nonresident tuition is charged at the rate of $258 per semester unit plus the $46 per unit California Community College Enrollment fee totaling, $304 per semester unit. Additionally a $2 per semester, per campus Campus Center Use fee will be charged.

Capital Outlay Fee
Nonresident students of the State of California will be charged a Nonresident Capital Outlay Fee, in addition to the Nonresident Tuition, California Community College Enrollment Fee, and the Campus Center Use Fee. The Nonresident Capital Outlay Fee is $7 per semester unit.

AC Transit EasyPass Fee
All students enrolled in 6 or more units are required to pay an AC Transit EasyPass fee of $42.29 per semester. This fee will be collected at the time of enrollment. With EasyPass, you can ride all AC Transit bus lines, including local and Transbay service, at all times. Plus, you save over 94% off the local rate and 96% off Transbay service.

Please note: This fee is non-refundable unless all classes are dropped on or before the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund.

International Health Insurance Fee
All F-1 international students will be automatically enrolled in the mandatory health insurance program through GeoBlue. Fees will be automatically applied in the student’s Passport Student Center. For questions or waiver information please visit our office or international website at web.peralta.edu/international.

Other Fees

Daily parking: $2 a day (exact change only) plus (new policy) student decal for enrolled/registered students. Semester parking can be purchased for $40 ($10 for a motorcycle permit) and $20 for summer session permit ($5 for a motorcycle permit).

Please note: This fee is non-refundable unless all classes are dropped on or before the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund.

Instructional and other Material Fees
The policy of the Peralta Community College District that students may be required to provide instructional and other materials necessary for a credit or non-credit course provided such materials are of continuing value to the student outside the classroom setting and provided such materials are not solely or exclusively available from the district. Except as specifically authorized under the Education Code, students will not be required to pay a fee for any instructional or other materials required for a credit or non-credit course. Required materials are defined as those which a student must procure or possess as a condition of registration, enrollment or entry into a class, or any such materials which are necessary to achieve those required course objectives.

Transcript Request
Peralta Community College District has retained Credentials, Inc to accept transcript orders online through their secured site. You must pay transcript fees at the time you submit your request. The first two transcripts requested are free; thereafter, $6 per copy for regular service, mailed within 7-10 business days and $12 per copy for rush service, mailed within 3-5 business days. See website for other expedited delivery options.

You Can Pay Fees By Credit Card On The Web
Students are encouraged to pay enrollment fees and past due fees by credit card on the secure Peralta website at http://passport.peralta.edu.

Financial Aid
Each of our colleges has a full service Financial Aid Office. For information regarding your specific Financial Aid need, contact the Financial Aid Office at the campus you are most likely to attend. Financial Aid assistance email: Loan Nguyen, Financial Aid Supervisor lnguyen@peralta.edu
• Berkeley City College: (510) 981-2807
• College of Alameda: (510) 748-2391
• Laney College: (510) 464-3414
• Merritt College: (510) 436-2465

Installment Payment Plans:
Students in the Peralta Community College District may opt to pay their non-resident tuition or enrollment fee through an installment payment plan. Students are required to pay at least the first $25 of their enrollment fee or non-resident tuition and complete an installment payment plan prior to enrollment in classes. The payment plan will be interest free. The payment plan will include the specific amount and due date for each installment. All of the payments will be completed within the term for which the enrollment is made. Failure to make timely payments will subject the student to the penalties described in Board Policy 5035 (Students or former students who have been provided with written notice that they have failed to pay a proper financial obligation shall have grades, diplomas, and registration privileges withheld until such time as the obligation is satisfied.) Please contact paymentplan@peralta.edu or (510) 466-7372 for more information.

Student Representation Fee
Under Education Code §76060.5, each college Student Body within Peralta CCD elected to establish a Student Representation Fee of $2 per college, per semester for each student. This fee will provide support for students or representatives who present college positions and viewpoints before city, county, district governments, and offices and agencies of the state and federal governments. Students will be charged this fee unless a Student Representation Fee waiver form is submitted to the college Bursar’s Office before the last day of the semester charged.

Health Fee
All students are required to pay the Student Health fee of $18 per semester for Fall and Spring semesters ($15 for Summer session). This fee will be collected at the time of enrollment. The Health fee is subject to change as allowed by the State Legislature.

NOTE: Students who qualify in the following categories will be exempted from payment of the health fee.
1. Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization (documentation required).
2. Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

FEE TYPE | AMOUNT | REQUIRED OF
--- | --- | ---
California Community College Enrollment Fee | $46 per semester unit | All students
Campus Center Use Fee | $2 per semester, per campus | Nonresidents
Nonresident Tuition | $258 per semester unit | Non Residents, Citizens of a Foreign Country
Capital Outlay Fee | $7 per semester unit | All students
AC Transit EasyPass Fee | $42.29 per semester | All students
Student Representation Fee | $2 per semester, per campus | Required materials are defined as those which a student must procure or possess as a condition of registration, enrollment or entry into a class, or any such materials which are necessary to achieve those required course objectives.
Health Fee | $18 per semester | All students
International Health Insurance Fee | $878.90 for Spring/Summer, $606.85 for Fall, $242.74 for Summer Only | All students

(All fees are subject to legislative changes and all fees are payable at time of enrollment)
Refund Information

IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP CLASSES!

Students are expected to attend all classes in which they are enrolled. If you do not attend, or stop attending classes, and fail to personally drop by the drop deadline, you will be responsible for all tuition and fees. Not attending classes does not warrant a refund of fees. It is the student's responsibility to drop all classes which they are not attending.

For specific refund dates, please visit www.peralta.edu and search Fall Refund Drop Deadline Schedule. This includes the refund dates for Regular Session, Short-Term and Late Start Courses.

Refund Procedure for Enrollment Fees

A student who cancels his/her registration prior to the first day of instruction, or officially withdraws from all classes during the first two weeks of instruction, shall be entitled to a full refund less a $10 processing fee. (This must be done whether you attend the class or not.)

If a student pays an Enrollment Fee of less than $10, and cancels his/her registration or withdraws from all classes before the deadline, the processing fee shall equal the Enrollment Fee.

No refund of the Enrollment Fee will be made to any student who withdraws from classes after the first two weeks of instruction.

A student may request a refund up to the end of the following term in which the refund was due. After that time, the student will not be eligible for the refund.

To apply for an enrollment fee refund, file an Application for Refund Request form at the Cashier’s Office on campus.

Once the request is submitted, refund processing time is 4 to 6 weeks (after last day to add classes) during peak periods and 2 to 3 weeks during off peak periods.

Refund Procedure for Non-Resident Tuition and Capital Outlay Fee

- Students will receive a full refund for any class cancelled by the college.

Regular Session Classes:

- A 100% refund of Nonresident Tuition and Capital Outlay Fee (minus a $10 processing fee) will be made for any class in which the student withdraws through the Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes And Receive a Refund.

Refund Procedure for Short-Term, Late Start and Open-Entry/Open-Exit Classes

- A student enrolled in a short-term class will receive a 100% refund (minus a $10 processing fee for residents) if he/she officially withdraws within the first 10% of the class length. No refunds will be issued after the first 10% of the class length.

For specific dates, please visit www.peralta.edu and search Refund Drop Deadline Schedule. This includes the refund dates for regular session courses and short/late start courses.

Refund Procedure for Variable Unit Classes

No refund shall be made for variable units not earned by the student.

The State-mandated Enrollment Fees will be fully refunded if an action of the college (e.g. class cancellation) prevents a student from attending class. A student may, upon request, obtain a refund up to the end of the following term in which the refund was due. After that time the student will not be eligible for the refund.

Please note: Instructors may drop students who do not attend the first class meeting.

Refund Procedures for AC Transit EasyPass

This fee is non-refundable unless you drop below 6 units on or before the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund.

Refund Procedures for Health Fee

This fee is non-refundable unless all classes are dropped on or before the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund.

The Peralta Community College District participates in the State of California Chancellor’s Office Tax Offset Program (COTOP). Past due accounts may be submitted to COTOP by the Peralta Community College District. This enables the State of California Franchise Tax Board to appropriately intercept any tax refunds, lottery winnings or unclaimed property that might be owed to you.
Financial Assistance General Information

There are many financial aid programs designed to fit a variety of circumstances facing students attending California community colleges. Students are encouraged to apply for financial aid and should follow up with their home college’s Financial Aid Office to obtain information and necessary application forms to receive student financial assistance.

FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS AVAILABLE
- California Community Colleges Promise Grant
- AB19 The California Community Colleges Promise Grant
- Federal PELL Grant
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- Federal Work Study (FWS) part-time employment on/off campus
- Federal Direct Loan
- Cal Grant B, C
- Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS)
- Chafee/Foster Youth Grant
- Student Success Completion Grant (SSCG)
- Scholarships

KEY ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS
- U.S. Citizen, Eligible Non-Citizen or AB540
- Have a high school diploma or a GED certificate
- Demonstrate financial need
- Be enrolled as a regular student and declare a Program of Study
- Have a valid social security number
- Maintain satisfactory academic progress
- Register with selective service, if required
- Not be in loan default or owe a refund on a grant

REQUIRED APPLICATION FORM
- Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) - www.fafsa.ed.gov
- California Dream Act Application (for eligible AB 540 students) - www.dream.csac.ca.gov

OTHER DOCUMENTS THAT MAY BE REQUIRED
- Academic transcripts (from other colleges attended)
- Verification Worksheet - Dependent Student IDOC
- IRS Tax Transcript
- Citizenship eligibility
- Student Aid Report
- Other documents requested to verify application information
- Signed Social Security card
- Drivers license or California ID
- High school diploma/GED

Financial Aid applications are accepted throughout the academic year from October 1st to June 30th. Students are encouraged to apply as soon as possible. Some awards are subject to availability of funds.

FINANCIAL AID EMAIL NOTIFICATION
To better serve you in a timely and efficient manner, all communication from the Financial Aid Office will be sent to your Peralta email account. The Peralta Student Email system is available to all students enrolled at the Peralta Community Colleges.

If you have any login issues, please send your help request to the Peralta Student Email Help Desk at helpdesk@cc.peralta.edu. Please include your first name, last name, Student ID Number and Peralta PASSPORT User ID in your request.
How to apply for Financial Aid

Apply for Federal Student Aid at www.fafsa.ed.gov

...download the 'MyStudentAid' app to complete the FAFSA

Apply for State Student Aid at https://dream.csac.ca.gov

Allow up to 5 business days for us to receive your FAFSA or Dream Act application. Don’t forget to add our school codes:
Berkeley City College (014371), College of Alameda (006720), Laney College (001266) and Merritt College (001267)

Check your Financial Aid Status on your Peralta Passport account

STEP 1: Login to your Passport Account

Welcome to the Peralta Colleges!
STEP 2: Go to your Student Center

STEP 3: Follow the instructions in your To Do List

The To Do List is below the Holds Section on the right side of your Student Center Page. Completing your To Do List items will allow the Financial Aid Offices to review your file.

STEP 4: Review your Financial Aid Award Summary and Cost of Attendance

Click on the View Financial Aid link to review your Award Summary for award details and Financial Aid Summary for cost of attendance. Initial awards are based upon full-time enrollment. Awards are subject to revision based upon student enrollment and satisfactory academic progress status.
What is the California Dream Act?

The California Dream Act is comprised of two state laws, AB 130 and AB 131, that allow AB 540 students to apply for and receive several types of financial aid, including:

- California College Promise Grant (formerly BOG Waiver)
- State financial aids such as Cal Grants, Chafee Grant, and Student Success Completion Grant (SSCG)
- Assistance from EOPS, CARE or CalWORKs
- Privately-funded scholarships

Check with your campus financial aid, scholarship, EOPS/CARE and CalWORKs offices to see what is available.

What is an AB 540 student?

AB 540 allows non-resident students who meet certain qualifications to exempt from paying non-resident enrollment fees. These students may include undocumented students, students who are US citizens but who are not California residents, and dependent students whose parents are not California residents. AB 540 students are those who:

- Have attended a CA high school for a minimum of three years; or
- Attainment of credits in California from a California high school equivalent of at least three or more years of full-time high school coursework and a total of three or more years of attendance in California elementary schools, California secondary schools, or a combination of those schools.
- Graduated or will graduate from a California high school or attainment of General Education Development (GED), High School Equivalency Test (HiSET), or Test Assessing Secondary Completion (TASC), and
- Will register or enroll in an accredited and qualifying California college or university

AND

- If required, complete an affidavit saying they have filed (or will file when they are eligible to do so) for legal immigration status.

What My Next Step?

- If you are AB540 eligible, visit [https://dream.csac.ca.gov/](https://dream.csac.ca.gov/) to apply for financial aid
- For Cal Grant eligibility: Your college GPA verification form needs to be submitted to California Student Aid Commission (CSAC) by **March 2 and September 2, 2020**. For more information on GPA requirements, visit [https://www.csac.ca.gov/student-forms-0](https://www.csac.ca.gov/student-forms-0)
- To ensure that your GPA Verification is electronically submitted, visit Admissions & Records Office at your home college to update your SSN to 999-99-9999
- For high school GPA verification, you must check in with your high school
About Our Student Services and Support Programs

Berkeley City College offers a variety of student services and support programs which provide you with the support and assistance you need to reach your educational goals. We hope you will take advantage of these services while attending the college. Your success is important to us! If you have needs which may not be met by the services listed here, call the Vice President of Student Services at (510) 981-2810. Unless otherwise indicated, locations are in the main building at 2050 Center Street.

Admissions & Records and Welcome Center

1st Floor, Room 152
Mon, Thu, 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM
Tues, Wed, 8:30 AM - 7 PM
Fri, 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM

Note: Refer to college websites for information on extended office hours during peak enrollment.

Orientation and Placement

1st Floor, Room 121
Mon–Thu, 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM
Fri 8:30 AM - 4 PM

Note: Dates and times will vary due to ongoing assessment schedule
(510) 981-5002 (Reception desk)
(510) 981-2804
bcc-assessment@peralta.edu

All students will have an opportunity to qualify for transfer level math and English courses for Summer and Fall 2020 enrollment, due to the enactment of AB705. With AB705 in place, students will automatically be placed in math and English courses based on their high school transcripts instead of taking a placement test and having courses assigned based on that test. Now student transcripts will be reviewed by a counselor and depending on your high school level in English and math courses, you will be placed in the appropriate course. The following documents can be used as multiple measures for course placement: college and/or high school transcript, high school AP (with a 3 or higher) and IB (with a 6 or higher) score.

Cashier’s Office

1st Floor, Room 153
Mon, Tue, Thu, Fri, 8 AM - 4:30 PM
Wed, 8 AM - 6:30 PM.

Bursar Office

Please be advised that the Bursar Office at Berkeley City College is currently closed through April 6, 2020. This is a precautionary measure to keep students, faculty and staff safe from potential exposure to COVID-19. During this time, the Bursar will respond to email and phone inquiries. Students are encouraged to forward all questions and concerns regarding their account to:

gchen@peralta.edu
yyoung@peralta.edu

How to View Your Student Account Online

The Student Center provides access to view your account. To view, you will need to:
• Log into Passport
• Click on Student Center

Here you will find information pertaining to:
• Fees
• Holds – On the right side, click on hold to view the hold type;
• Payment Plan Due Date - Click on Finance (located at the top) for due dates

Payroll

Faculty and staff who rely on the Bursar Office for the distribution of paychecks, please be advised that all payroll checks will be mailed to address listed in the payroll records.

Counseling

1st Floor — Quick Stop Counseling Services
Mon–Fri, 8:30 AM - 4 PM

2nd Floor — Academic Counseling Services
(appointments only)
Mon, Thu, 8:30 AM - 5 PM
Tue, Wed, 8:30 AM - 7 PM
Fri, 8:30 AM - 4 PM

Berkeley City College offers counseling services for new and continuing students, including academic and career counseling, tailored to each student’s individual academic goals. Students should consult with a counselor before or at the time of enrollment, for guidance with initial course placements, or to begin major and career exploration, to create initial Student Education Plan (SEP). All students are encouraged to meet with a counselor once a semester, to check in about academic progress and update their SEP.

Counseling services are offered in the following two formats to support student needs:
• General Questions & Assistance To clear enrollment holds, pre-requisite/co-requisite holds, and general questions, students can email counseling@bcc@peralta.edu.

Academic, Transfer and Career Counseling Remote Appointment Services:
• Students can schedule a 30 minute to one hour long appointment to create student educational plans, explore majors and career, transfer counseling, clear academic probation and dismissal holds, petition for certificate and degrees.

Please go to https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/counseling for more information or to schedule an appointment.

CalWORKs

3rd Floor, Room 346
Mon–Fri, 8 AM - 5 PM
(510) 981-2847

CalWORKs (California Work Opportunities and Responsibilities to Kids) is a program designed to provide the support and training you need to get a good job. As a CalWORKs participant, you join a supportive group that provides:
• Pre-and-Post-Employment Training
• Intensive Job Training

CalWORKs can help you reach your goals by providing you with free services such as:
• Child Care Subsidies
• Financial Aid (Grants, Fee Waivers)
• Continual One-On-One Support
• Work Skills Development
• College Success and Test-Taking Techniques
• Career and Personal Counseling
• Community Resource Referrals
• Tutorial Assistance

CalWORKs helps you to prepare for jobs in growing fields with many opportunities for advancement. They include:
• American Sign Language
• Biotechnology
• Business/Computer Information Systems
• Office Skills for Business
• Small Business Management
• Social Services (Paraprofessional)

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

3rd Floor, Room 340
Mon–Fri, 8 AM - 5 PM
(510) 981-2819

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) provides financial and academic support to community college students whose educational and socioeconomic backgrounds may prevent them from successfully attending college. To qualify, you must be: a California resident; enrolled in at least 12 units, but not have completed more than 70 degree-applicable units; eligible for the California Promise Grant; and educationally disadvantaged.

Services provided are: orientation, early registration, specialized counseling, academic planning, career guidance, academic progress monitoring, tutoring, book grants, transfer assistance, and special cultural awareness activities.

CARE, part of EOPS, is a state-funded supplemental educational support program of EOPS whose goal is to assist AFDC/TANF cash assistance recipients, single heads of household by obtaining college-level education and training to

Information and classes are subject to change. Please see online schedule for the latest information. See our website: http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu
become more employable. EOPS students who are CalWORKs/TANF/AFDC recipients, single head of household with children may be eligible for CARE.

CARE students receive supplemental counseling and advisement services; assistance with child care and transportation, school supplies, programs, workshops, classes to enhance personal development; parenting; study skills; group support; peer networking; and information and referrals to campus and college based human services programs. For information about how EOPS can help you succeed, contact the EOPS.

Financial Aid
1st Floor, Room 165
Mon, Thu, 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM (4 PM last appt.)
Tue, Wed, 8:30 AM - 7 PM (6:30 PM last appt.)
Fri 8:30 AM - 4 PM (3:30 PM last appt.)

Berkeley City College offers a wide variety of financial aid programs and services to assist student’s educational costs. The financial assistance covers educational expenses including tuition and fees, books, supplies, transportation, and more. Our college participates in several types of programs including the Federal Pell Grant, the Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (FSEOG), the Federal Student Loan, the Federal College-Work Study, Cal-Grants, Full-Time Success Grant (FTSSG) and the California Promise Grant.

The Financial Aid Office is committed to best serve the students. Its goal is to make sure each student understands all the financial aid aspects that are available to them in order for them to reach their educational goals and be successful. For more information, please visit www.berkeleycitycollege.edu, click on “Apply & Enroll,” then select “Financial Aid.” You may also contact the Financial Aid Office via phone, email, or in person.

Wellness Center
2000 Center St., 1st Floor, Room 110
Mental Health:
Mon–Fri, 9 AM - 5 PM
(510) 981-2894
Health Nurse:
Mon–Thu., 1 PM - 5 PM

Berkeley City College’s Health Center offers a variety of health, mental health and wellness programs and activities.

International Students Office
Peralta Community College District Office of International Education
2000 Center St., 1st Floor, Suite 100
Mon, Tue, Thu, 8:30 AM - 4:45 PM
Wed, 11 AM - 4:45 PM
Fri, 8:30 AM - 1 PM
(510) 981-5020

Learning Communities at BCC
1st Floor, Room 124A
Mon–Fri, 9 AM - 5:30 PM

The goal of Learning Communities is to support students to meet their Transfer Degree goals by connecting their life experience with what is being taught in the classroom. Learning Communities provide dedicated instructors, counselors, events and activities, and essential resources to ensure students have a smooth transition to and through community college. Students in our Learning Communities take integrated classes, get to know their peers, support each other to succeed and have a positive experience learning.

To find out more about Learning Communities and how you can enroll, email: bcc-learningcommunities@peralta.edu or call (510) 981-2880.

Library
Mon–Thu., 8:30 AM - 8 PM
Fri, 8:30 AM - 4 PM
Sat, 10 AM - 4 PM

Circulation Desk:
(510) 981-2824

Reference Desk:
(510) 981-2821
http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/library/

BCC’s Susan Almon Duncan Library is open to all students currently registered at Berkeley City College and faculty and staff at colleges within the Peralta Community College District. The library contains over 17,000 physical books, a small collection of print periodicals, a zine collection, and a multimedia collection. Laptops, headphones, chargers, whiteboard markers/erasers, and reserve textbooks are also available for loan. You may check out materials with a current Berkeley City College (or other colleges within the Peralta Community College District) photo ID card. The card is free of charge and can be obtained on campus. In addition, the library also contains five study rooms for exclusive use by small student groups.

Library computer workstations provide access to the internet, word processing, the college’s book catalog as well as over 35 research databases and streaming media. These databases are also available remotely. Several workstations are ADA-compliant and available to DSPS students. Two photocopiers and printers are available for students and print cards can be purchased on campus.

Librarians and library staff are available during our operating hours to assist students with checking out materials, utilizing library technology, and answering research/reference questions.

NextUP/CAFYES
3rd Floor, Room 349

Mon–Fri, 8 AM - 5 PM
(510) 981-2831

The NextUp programs provide support to foster youth on campus including service coordination, counseling, book and supply grants, tutoring, independent living and financial literacy skills support, frequent in-person contact, career guidance, transfer counseling, child care and transportation assistance, unmet need grants, referrals to health services, mental health services, and housing assistance, and other related services.

In order to qualify, students must be under age 26, have been in foster care on or after their 16th birthday, and enrolled in at least nine units (waivers available). For more information on the program please come to Room 349 or call.

Programs and Services for Students with Disabilities (DSPS)
2nd Floor, Room 261
Mon–Fri, 9 AM - 5 PM
(510) 981-2812 or (510) 981-2813

Programs and Services for Students with Disabilities (DSPS) at Berkeley City College provides supportive/accommodative services on an individual basis to new and continuing students who have limitations associated with verified disabilities. Its goal is to provide equal access and opportunity. At the same time, it promotes maximum independence and integration for students with disabilities.

Its counseling services include making arrangements for classroom and test accommodations and limited guidance. Its learning disabilities staff members assess learning issues and provide guidance and resources associated with learning disabilities and other learning deficits and styles.

Its alternate media and adaptive technology staff members support student educational efforts by providing a variety of technologically current services and resources including:

- Audio Books
- Large print, braille
- E-text, including PDF, Kurzweil, MS Word
- Screen readers, screen magnification, voice recognition and other assistive software and equipment responsive to a range of learning needs.

Note that each Peralta campus has services for students with disabilities. You must register for disability services at each Peralta campus where you attend classes.

If you wish to apply for DSPS services, schedule an appointment, or have questions, please contact the department.

Photo ID
1st Floor, Ambassadors’ Desk
Transfer Curriculum for UCs and CSUs

The University of California and California State University campuses have cooperated to develop IGETC (Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum). IGETC is a pattern of courses that you can use to satisfy lower division general education requirements at any UC or CSU campus. You must complete the entire pattern of courses in order to be certified.

Note: IGETC is not recommended for all majors. Please check with your counselor to plan your program. At minimum, 60 transfer units are required for admission as a transfer student. You may also visit https://www.assist.org/web-assistwelcome.html to view your major.

Transfer curriculum for CSUs only

If you are seeking a bachelor’s degree at a California State University you must complete a 60-semester unit breadth requirement, distributed among five academic areas. Certification is provided when you complete the prescribed pattern of courses. A list of the CSU General Education breadth requirements are available from a counselor or in the Transfer Center. GE requirements are not recommended for all majors. Please check with your counselor to plan your program.

Transfer Information Online

You can access articulation agreements, general education and major preparation requirements, and other transfer information at the ASSIST website: https://www.assist.org/web-assistwelcome.html

Concurrent Enrollment with Four Year Colleges and Universities

BCC offers a concurrent enrollment program with the University of California, Berkeley, Mills College, and California State University, East Bay. This program provides access to these three institutions for students who might not otherwise consider them. The program allows you to take courses you need if offered that are not available at BCC and enables you to test your potential for success in a university/four-year college setting. You pay the same fees for concurrent enrollment courses as you do for your BCC courses. You are not eligible for this program if you have previously attended a four-year institution or hold a bachelor’s degree or equivalent from a university.

Career Services

• Career Assessment, and Occupations and College Information Software
• Job Board, including Career Fair Notices
• Career Resources Library
• Career Counselor

Tutoring—Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center

1st Floor, Room 112
Mon–Thu, 9:00 AM - 6 PM
Fri, 9:00 AM - 4 PM
(510) 981-2971
bcc-lrc@peralta.edu

BCC’s Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center (LRC) seeks to help students develop their academic skills so that they may become more self-confident and independent learners. LRC services include individual tutoring in a variety of subjects, computerized tutorial programs and access to computers to prepare papers.

Undocumented Community Resource Center (UCRC)

2nd Floor, Room 255A
Mon–Fri 9 AM - 5 PM
(510) 981-5004
https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/ucrc/

Berkeley City College’s Undocumented Community Resource Center (UCRC) provides a safe space where undocumented students and community members can talk about their issues and embrace their identities. We also provide academic support, financial support, and mental health support, along with other equitable resources for members to successfully meet their academic goals.

Veterans Resource Center

3rd Floor, Room 347
Mon, Thu, 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM
Tue, Wed, 8:30 AM - 6:30 PM
Fri 8:30 AM - 4 PM
(510) 981-5039

Berkeley City College’s Veterans Resource Center (VRC) is a meeting place for the college’s Veterans Club. It also provides resources to assist veterans with education benefits, tutoring and provides a source of camaraderie for our veterans students. The center is a resource for veteran students who may not have education benefits and may need assistance with housing, emergency shelter, food and clothing programs, and health and counseling services.

Veterans Services

3rd Floor, Room 345
Mon, Thu, 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM
Tue, Wed, 8:30 AM - 6:30 PM
Fri 8:30 AM - 4 PM
(510) 981-5039

Berkeley City College is committed to assisting veterans, their dependents, and reservists in obtaining their VA educational benefits and to achieve their educational and career goals. The college is approved to offer programs that lead to a certificate, an associate degree and transfer to a four-year college or university.

To get started with the program, please read the program brochure and be sure that you have completed all the steps outlined before meeting with the VA Counselor and Certifying Official. As part of applying for certification at Berkeley City College, you must first complete a U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs online application to determine your educational benefits. After you receive your eligibility letter from the Department of Veterans Affairs, you must then meet with the VA Counselor to plan your program of study and to review all of your documentation. For more information please go to our web page at: https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/vets

Grades and Transcripts

Grades and transcripts are available to all our students. Go to www.peralta.edu and click on the appropriate links to access grades and transcripts. If you need more information, contact Loretta Newsom in our Admissions and Records office at (510) 981-2805.

Important Note about This Class Schedule

This schedule is available in an alternate media format upon request. Should you need further accommodations, contact our DSFS office at (510) 981-2918.
Personal Information Change Form

Please return original signed form to the District HR Office at 333 East 8th Street, Oakland CA 94606.

*OR, visit the Employee Self Service section in PROMT to update your personal information.

For name change only: Please bring your original social security card to the HR office to verify identity and new name.

Employee ID#: ___________________________ College: __________________________________

Check one:
Management ☐  Classified ☐  Faculty ☐  Hourly/Short-term ☐  Retiree ☐  Student Worker ☐

Current Information:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Middle Initial</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Street</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Phone #: ___________________________ Email: ___________________________

New Information:

Name Change

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Middle Initial</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Address Change

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Street</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Phone #: ___________________________ Email: ___________________________

By signing this form, I authorize Peralta to update my information.

Signature: ___________________________ Date signed: ___________________________
BERKELEY CITY COLLEGE | SPRING 2020
REMOTE STUDENT SERVICES

Berkeley City College is dedicated to providing students with access to student and support services. During the COVID-19 Shelter-in-Place, all student services and support programs are available remote and online. Below are department and program contacts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>General Information</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>bcc-admissions&amp;<a href="mailto:records@peralta.edu">records@peralta.edu</a></td>
<td>Loretta Newsom: <a href="mailto:inewsom@peralta.edu">inewsom@peralta.edu</a> (510) 981-2805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Life</td>
<td><a href="mailto:bcc-campuslife@peralta.edu">bcc-campuslife@peralta.edu</a></td>
<td>John Nguyen: <a href="mailto:johnnguyen@peralta.edu">johnnguyen@peralta.edu</a> (510) 981-2877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career &amp; Transfer Center</td>
<td><a href="mailto:bcc-careertransfercenter@peralta.edu">bcc-careertransfercenter@peralta.edu</a></td>
<td>Andrea Williams: <a href="mailto:amwilliams@peralta.edu">amwilliams@peralta.edu</a> (510) 981-2811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashier’s Office</td>
<td><a href="mailto:BCC-Bursar@peralta.edu">BCC-Bursar@peralta.edu</a></td>
<td>Guang Chen: <a href="mailto:gchen@peralta.edu">gchen@peralta.edu</a> (510) 981-2842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td><a href="mailto:counselingbcc@peralta.edu">counselingbcc@peralta.edu</a></td>
<td><a href="https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/counseling/">https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/counseling/</a> (510) 981-2842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS/CARE/CalWORKs</td>
<td><a href="mailto:BCC-EOPS@peralta.edu">BCC-EOPS@peralta.edu</a></td>
<td>Ramona Butler: <a href="mailto:rbutler@peralta.edu">rbutler@peralta.edu</a> (510) 981-2832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td><a href="mailto:bcc-finaid@peralta.edu">bcc-finaid@peralta.edu</a></td>
<td>Loan Nguyen: <a href="mailto:lnguyen@peralta.edu">lnguyen@peralta.edu</a> (510) 981-2808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Communities: First Year Experience, Umoja, Puente Project</td>
<td><a href="mailto:bcc-learningcommunities@peralta.edu">bcc-learningcommunities@peralta.edu</a></td>
<td>Christina Taing Rivera: <a href="mailto:ctaing@peralta.edu">ctaing@peralta.edu</a> (510) 353-3891, Skyler Barton: <a href="mailto:sbarton@peralta.edu">sbarton@peralta.edu</a> (510) 981-5029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NextUp</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rjones@peralta.edu">rjones@peralta.edu</a></td>
<td><a href="https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/foster-youth/">https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/foster-youth/</a> (510) 981-2831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSSD Programs and Services for Students with Disabilities</td>
<td><a href="mailto:BCC-PSSD@peralta.edu">BCC-PSSD@peralta.edu</a></td>
<td>(510) 981-2813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave a message at (510) 981-2812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCRC Undocumented Community Resource Center</td>
<td><a href="mailto:bcc-ucrc@peralta.edu">bcc-ucrc@peralta.edu</a></td>
<td>Carolina Martinez: <a href="mailto:cmartinez@peralta.edu">cmartinez@peralta.edu</a> (510) 981-5004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veteran Resource Center</td>
<td><a href="mailto:BCC-VeteransAffairs@peralta.edu">BCC-VeteransAffairs@peralta.edu</a></td>
<td>Jennifer Lenahan: <a href="mailto:jlenahan@peralta.edu">jlenahan@peralta.edu</a> (510) 981-5039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice President of Student Services</td>
<td><a href="mailto:bcc-vpss@peralta.edu">bcc-vpss@peralta.edu</a></td>
<td>Jasmine Martinez: <a href="mailto:jmartinez@peralta.edu">jmartinez@peralta.edu</a> (510) 981-2810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellness Center</td>
<td><a href="mailto:bcc-wellness@peralta.edu">bcc-wellness@peralta.edu</a></td>
<td>Janine Greer MFT: <a href="mailto:jgreer@peralta.edu">jgreer@peralta.edu</a> (510) 981-2894</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Student Services Programs and Departments are Available:
Monday and Thursday – 8:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.
Tuesday and Wednesday – 8:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m.
Friday – 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

Information and classes are subject to change. Please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu
Your Transfer Guarantee!

with Berkeley City College’s Associate Degrees for Transfer (AA-T and AS-T Degrees)

Want a smooth and hassle-free path to the California State University of your choice? Berkeley City College has a way for you to get there. If you complete an Associate Degree for Transfer—an Associate in Arts (AA-T) or Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) with a 2.0 GPA - you are guaranteed admission in your major or in a similar major at a California State University.

Your courses include those in your major plus CSU General Education requirements or the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC). Earning an AA-T or AS-T degree is also considered a factor in the University of California application comprehensive review! See your counselor about how you can earn a Berkeley City College AA-T or AS-T degree.

Email: counselingbcc@peralta.edu or visit our website at: https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/counseling/
Berkeley City College
2050 Center Street
Berkeley, CA 94704

Degrees for Transfer

- Anthropology, AA-T
- Art History, AA-T
- Studio Art, AA-T
- Biology, AS-T
- Business Administration, AS-T
- Communication Studies, AA-T
- Economics, AA-T
- Education: Teacher Education, AA-T
- English, AA-T
- Film, Television, and Electronic Media, AS-T
- Global Studies, AA-T
- History, AA-T
- Mathematics, AS-T
- Philosophy, AA-T
- Political Science, AA-T
- Psychology, AA-T
- Sociology, AA-T
- Spanish, AA-T
## Associate Degrees and Occupational Certificate Programs

The following is a list of study areas described in BCC’s catalog supplement and in the college's 2017 - 2019 catalog for which BCC awards an Associate in Art degree (AA), an Associate in Science degree (AS), a Certificate of Achievement (CA), or a Certificate of Proficiency (CP) in liberal arts, science, occupational fields, or specialized areas of study. The Associate in Arts for Transfer (AA-T) and the Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) are intended for students who plan to complete a Bachelor’s degree in a similar major at a CSU campus. The college also awards non-credit certificates (NC).

### AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE
- AA CA

### ANTHROPOLOGY
- AA-T

### ART
- AA
- Art
- Art History AA-T
- Art: Figure Studies CA
- Public Art CA
- Studio Art AA-T

### BIOLOGY
- AS-T
- Biotechnology AS CA CP

### BUSINESS
- Accounting AA CP
- Business Administration AS-T
- General Business AA CA
- Office Skills for Business CA

### CHEMISTRY
- Analytical Chemistry AS CA

### COMMUNICATION STUDIES
- AA-T

### COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS
- Advanced Computer Programming AS CA CP
- Advanced Windows Desktop AS CA CP
- Applied Computer Information Systems AS CA CP
- Web Programming AS CA CP

### ECONOMICS
- AA-T

### EDUCATION
- Elementary Teacher Education AA-T
- Teacher's Aide CA

### ENGLISH
- English AA-T
- English Language/Writing AA
- Creative Writing/Fiction CA
- Creative Writing/Poetry CA
- Creative Writing/Playwriting and Screenwriting CP
- Academic Composition Skills NC

### ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESOL)
- ESOL: High Intermediate CP
- ESOL: Advanced CP

### GLOBAL STUDIES
- AA-T

### HISTORY
- AA-T

### LIBERAL ARTS
- Emphasis in Arts and Humanities AA
- Emphasis in Social and Behavioral Sciences AA
- CSU General Education Breadth CA
- Interssegmental General Education Transfer (IGETC) CA

### MATHEMATICS
- AS-T

### MULTIMEDIA ARTS

- Film, Television, and Electronic Media AS-T
- Multimedia Arts Core CA
- Animation and Game Design AA
- Animation Level I CA
- Animation Level II CA
- Game Design I CA
- Game Design II CA
- Imaging: Infographic Design and Data Visualization AA
- Imaging: Information Graphics and Digital Design CA
- Imaging: Photography and Printmaking CA
- Mobile and Web Design AA
- Mobile and Web Design Level I CA
- Mobile and Web Design Level II CA
- Video Arts AA
- Video Arts Level I CA
- Video Arts Level II CA
- Writing, Directing, and Producing for Multimedia Arts CA
- Advanced Animation CP
- Advanced Web Design CP
- Basic 3D Illustration CP
- Basic Digital Photography CP
- Basic Motion Graphics CP
- Basic Web Design CP
- Cinematography I CP
- Documentary Production CP
- Foundations of Video CP
- Intermediate Animation CP
- Intermediate Digital Imaging CP
- Intermediate Digital Printmaking CP
- Intermediate Video Production CP
- Intermediate Web Design CP
- Music Video Production CP
- Writing for Multimedia CP

### PHILOSOPHY
- AA-T

### POLITICAL SCIENCE
- AA-T

### PUBLIC AND HUMAN SERVICES
- AA CA

### SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES
- AA CA

### SERVICES PROFESSIONAL
- AA CA

### SOCIOLOGY
- AA-T

### SPANISH
- Spanish AA-T
- Spanish Language for Heritage Speakers AA CA

### WOMEN'S STUDIES
- CP

*This program is being offered, but is currently undergoing revision, pending approval from the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office. Please see a Counselor for the most current program requirements.*

**This program is undergoing revision and is not currently offered.**

## The American Sign Language Major

Our American Sign Language Program is a highly acclaimed national model. It focuses on development of communication skills, understanding Deaf culture, and how cultural differences between the Deaf and hearing communities affect cross-cultural communication. Most importantly, it provides students with language skills and tools to continue learning ASL in the community and prepares them for transfer to the University of California or California State University systems. Students who have completed ASL courses at other colleges or who have experience should consult with the ASL Department staff for an evaluation. For details, contact Iva Ikeda at (510) 356-2666, or e-mail at iikeda@peralta.edu.

### The Anthropology Major (AA-T)

The Associate in Arts Degree for Transfer in Anthropology is designed for those who plan to transfer into a communications studies major at a CSU. For details, contact Dr. Thomas Kies at tkies@peralta.edu.

### Art Majors Including Art History (AA-T) and Studio Art (AA-T)

Our Art program provides you with a strong foundation in the terminology and principles of the visual arts, two- and three-dimensional design, and an introduction to various techniques and media. Other topics include the relationship between form and content, historical and contemporary approaches to art and art making, and personal expression. We offer a range of certificates and degrees, including an AA-T in Art History and an AA-T in Studio Art. Contact Dr. Cora Leighton at cleighton@peralta.edu, for information.

### Biology and Biotechnology Majors Including Biology (AS-T)

Biotechnology draws from many disciplines, including genetics, immunology, and molecular biology. Recent advances have improved our understanding of biological processes that have accelerated discoveries in medicine and environmental sciences. BCC’s programs integrate academic and applied instruction and prepare you for employment in a variety of technician-level careers. They also provide a solid background if you seek a higher degree.

The Biology Associate in Science Degree for Transfer (AS-T) is designed for students who plan to transfer to CSU as biology majors. You will gain exposure to the main topics of biology: cell, molecular, organismal biology, and evolution and ecology. Call (510) 981-2887, or e-mail Dr. Barbara des Rochers at bderochers@peralta.edu.

### Business Majors Including Business Administration (AS-T)

If you are interested in Business, you can achieve your goals in several ways. Business Administration prepares you to transfer to a four-year school.
to study for a bachelor's degree in many business fields. Completion of our Business Administration AS-T degree guarantees transfer into the same upper division major at a California State University (CSU).

General Business can also help you transfer or it can give you a firm foundation in business theory and practice so you can begin working sooner and/or prepare to open your own business. Or it can show your current employer you are making an effort to upgrade your skills in order to contribute more to your company today and in the future.

Accounting gives detail-oriented students a transferable skill that is in high demand in business today. Office Skills for Business provides basic office skills to help you get your foot in the door for that first job. For details, contact Chris Bernard at (510) 981-2913.

The Chemistry Major (Analytical Chemistry) (AS/CA)
Berkeley City College offers an Associate in Science Degree or a Certificate achievement in Analytical Chemistry. The two year (four semester) chemistry program is designed to provide you with the analytical skills needed for entry level employment as a laboratory technician. At the same time, the program also prepares you for transfer to four-year colleges or universities. Contact Dr. Siraj Omar at (510) 981-2889, or somar@peralta.edu.

The Communication Studies Major (AA-T)
The Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree in Communications Studies is designed for those who plan to transfer into a communications studies major at a CSU. For details, contact Dr. Cora Leighton at cleighton@peralta.edu.

The Computer Information Systems Majors (AS/CA/CP)
Computer Information Systems majors include area specializations in Applied Computer Information Systems and Web Programming, one of the most highly demanded skills in public and private sector organizations. For information, phone (510) 981-2921, or contact Dr. Paramosh Thana, department chair, at BCC-CISBUSECON@peralta.edu.

The Economics Major (AA-T)
The Economics Major provides a sequential course of study that prepares you for transfer to four-year institutions with an economics major or acquisition of economics proficiency necessary for career fields that emphasize the value of familiarity with economics or accounting. For information, contact Christopher Barnard at BCC-CISBUSECON@peralta.edu.

The Education Majors Including Elementary Teacher Education (AA-T)
Demand for Kindergarten to 5th grade teachers will rise rapidly in the next 10 years. Berkeley City College's new Elementary Education AA-T Degree allows you to finish your first two years of teacher preparation, then transfer to a California State University to finish your bachelor's degree. The Teacher's Aide Certificate of Achievement prepares you for work in classrooms from kindergarten to high school and adult education. For details, contact Dr. Loretta Kane at lkane@peralta.edu.

The English Majors Including English (AA-T)
Our English majors allow you to develop strong communications and analytical skills through a variety of literature and writing classes. The associate degrees, including an Associate in Arts Degree for Transfer (AA-T), are transferable to four-year colleges and universities. For information, contact Jennifer Lowood at (510) 981-2912, or jlowood@peralta.edu.

The English as a Second Language Majors (CP)
Students may earn Certificates of Proficiency in High Intermediate or Advanced English as a Second Language majors. For information, contact Gabe Winer at (510) 981-2825, or guiner@peralta.edu.

The Global Studies Major (AA-T)
Our transferable global studies major prepares students for transfer to UC, CSU, and other four-year programs in Global or International Studies, Peace and Conflict Studies, area studies, such as Latin American Studies, and International Relations. The program is a stepping stone to a variety of career options in the international arena. Contact Dr. Charlotte Lee at clee@peralta.edu.

The History Major (AA-T)
The Associate in History for Transfer Degree is designed to prepare students for a seamless transfer with junior status and priority admission to their local CSU campus to a program or major in History or similar major for completion of a baccalaureate degree. Contact Dr. Tim Rose at (510) 981-2983 or truse@peralta.edu.

The Liberal Arts Majors; Certificates of Achievement in UC's IGETC and CSU’s General Education Curriculum The associate in arts degree in liberal arts is designed to fulfill lower division general education requirements. It is transferable to the University of California and California State University systems, and to private colleges. You also may earn a Certificate of Achievement in either UC’s IGETC curriculum, or in CSU’s General Education Breadth curriculum, or you may earn an associate degree in liberal arts with an emphasis in social and behavioral sciences. For more information, call (510) 981-2800 or see your counselor.

The Mathematics Major (AS-T)
The Associate in Science Degree in Mathematics for Transfer is designed to prepare you for transfer to four-year institutions with a mathematics major. It also prepares you for other majors in the science, technology, engineering and business fields. For more information, see your counselor.

The Multimedia Arts Majors (AS-T/AA/CA/CP)
Learn the nuts and bolts of digital filmmaking. digital imaging, video, animation, and web design. Earn a Certificate of Achievement, a Certificate of Proficiency, or an Associate in Arts Degree in Multimedia Arts with an emphasis in Animation, Digital Imaging, Digital Video or Web Design. You may also earn Certificates of Proficiency at the foundational, basic, intermediate and advanced levels in areas such as Multimedia, Animation, Digital Imaging, Digital Photography, Digital Printmaking, 3D Illustration, Editing, Motion Graphics, Video Production And Editing, Cinematography, Music Video Production, and Web Design. Professionals in each field inspire your creativity while emphasizing the practical essentials of multimedia arts. For details, contact Rachel Simpson at rsimpson@peralta.edu or Mary Clarke-Miller at mclarke@peralta.edu.

The Philosophy Major (AA-T)
The Associate in Arts in Philosophy for Transfer Degree is designed to prepare students for a seamless transfer with junior status and priority admission to their local CSU campus to a program or major in Philosophy or similar major for completion of a baccalaureate degree. For details, contact Dr. Ari Krupnick at (510) 981-5024 or akrupnick@peralta.edu.

The Political Science Major (AA-T)
The Associate in Arts in Political Science for Transfer Degree is designed to prepare students for a seamless transfer with junior status and priority admission to their local CSU campus to a program or major in Political Science or similar major for completion of a baccalaureate degree. For details, contact Dr. Matt Freeman at mfreeman@peralta.edu or (510) 981-2949.

The Psychology Major (AA-T)
The Associate in Arts in Psychology for Transfer Degree is designed to prepare students for a seamless transfer with junior status and priority admission to their local CSU campus to a program or major in Psychology or similar major for completion of a baccalaureate degree. For details, contact Dr. Matt Freeman at mfreeman@peralta.edu or (510) 981-2949.
consciousness and the development of the person, basic processes of human perception, learning, cognition and motivation; the relationship of behavior to physiology; and the nature of psychological disorders and how psychologists use their knowledge to help improve the quality of people’s lives. Successful completion of the program with a minimum G.P.A. of 2.0 affords students specific guarantees for transfer to the CSU system, such as admission to a CSU with junior status, priority admission to their local CSU campus and to a program or major in psychology or similar major. See a counselor to enroll. For information, contact Dr. Melina Bersamin at mbersamin@peralta.edu.

**The Public and Human Services Majors (AA/CA)**

Are you interested in a public or human services career? Our Associate in Arts Degree or Certificate of Achievement programs prepare you for jobs in public service, and in social or human services, health education and community outreach, where job demand is great. Course work covers child and family services, gerontology and California welfare services. Students receive on-the-job training via internships, which often begins in their first year in the program. Contact Stephanie Green at (510) 981-2932.

**The Sociology Major (AA-T)**

The Associate in Arts in Sociology for Transfer Degree is designed for those who plan to transfer into the sociology major at a CSU. You will study the role of social theory, sociological research methods, social organization and structure, social stratification and hierarchies, dynamics of social change, family structures, social deviance and control, and applications to the study of specific social groups, social institutions, and social problems. Successful completion of the program with a minimum G.P.A. of 2.0 affords you specific guarantees for transfer to the CSU system, such as admission to a CSU with junior status, priority admission to their local CSU campus and to a program or major in sociology or similar major. See a counselor to enroll. For more information, contact Dr. Thomas Kies at tkies@peralta.edu.

**The Spanish Major (AA-T/CA)**

Our Spanish Associate in Arts Degree, Associate in Arts Degree for Transfer (AA-T) and Certificate of Achievement prepare you for transfer to four-year institutions with a Spanish major and/or helps you to attain Spanish proficiency necessary for careers which emphasize the value of familiarity with diverse cultures and global issues. Contact Dr. Fabian Banga at (510) 981-2874, or fbanga@peralta.edu.

---

**Where to Buy Books for Your Classes**

Berkeley City College has a bookstore on site on the 5th floor. Visit the bookstore to find out about required texts.

2050 Center St., Room 517  
Berkeley, CA 94704  
Tel (510) 981-1012  
Fax (510) 981-0056  
Also e-mail 1009mgr@follett.com or visit www.berkeleycityshop.com

**Bookstore Hours**  
Mon–Thu, 9 AM – 5 PM  
Fri, 9 AM – 1 PM  
Note that our bookstore may have extended hours during the first weeks of class.
More Information on Berkeley City College

- Berkeley City College is located in downtown Berkeley at 2050 Center St., between Shattuck Ave. and Milvia St., 1-1/2 blocks west of the UC Berkeley campus. One of California’s 114 community colleges, it is part of the Peralta Community College District.
- The college is conveniently located 1/2 block from the Downtown Berkeley BART station and is serviced by several AC Transit bus lines. BCC also has limited bicycle parking available in the basement floor. There is also available bike parking on the public sidewalks.
- The college’s mission is to contribute to the success of all students and to the well-being of the community by offering the best possible education which promises intellectual growth, social mobility, economic development and an understanding of diverse ideas and peoples. The college is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges.
- Berkeley City College offers transfer and occupational training classes, associate degree and certificate programs. The college is an active partner in local economic development and employment training endeavors. BCC faculty is comprised of respected academicians and successful entrepreneurs. The college maintains a strong and unique community college/university collaboration with the University of California at Berkeley.
- As one of California’s top transfer institutions, Berkeley City College consistently ranks among the highest in transfer to UC Berkeley and other Northern California UC campuses.

Directions to Berkeley City College

**By Car**
Take 1-80 to University Ave. exit; drive east on University Ave. until you reach Milvia St. From University Ave., turn right on Milvia St. Proceed south to Center St., then turn left onto Center St. to 2050 Center. Parking is available on the street and in the Center St. Garage, next door to Berkeley City College or in the City of Berkeley Parking Garage across the street from the college.
Take Highway 24 to Martin Luther King Jr. Way if you are driving from Oakland or take the Telegraph Ave. exit if you are driving from Highway 980. Proceed north.

**By BART**
Take Richmond BART train from San Francisco or Fremont train to Downtown Berkeley BART station.
Take Pittsburg/Baypoint train and transfer at the 12th, 19th, or MacArthur St. BART station to the Richmond train.
Berkeley City College (BCC) is one-half block west of the Downtown Berkeley BART station. Take the BART escalator or elevator to Shattuck and Center Sts., then walk 1/2 block west (toward San Francisco Bay).

**By AC Transit**
Visit www.actransit.org for the AC Transit routes and schedules nearest you.
Get your Peralta EasyPass from Cashier’s Offices at all Peralta Colleges. It’s only $41 per semester for students (who have 9 or more units) at Berkeley City College, College of Alameda, Laney College, and Merritt College.
You are required to attend the first class meeting to confirm enrollment in a course. Students who do not attend the first meeting may lose their place in class.

** A double asterisk means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) and acceptable at the University of California, within any limitations stipulated by U.C.

* A single asterisk means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) only.
# Hybrid/Online Courses

## Summer Hybrid 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEPT/CODE</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>FACULTY</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANTHR 1 30076</strong></td>
<td>Intro to Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>Kies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANTHR 3 30020</strong></td>
<td>Social &amp; Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>Kies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ART 46 30063</strong></td>
<td>2-D Visual Design</td>
<td>Alfe</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASAME 30 30077</strong></td>
<td>Asians &amp; Asian Amer. Through Film</td>
<td>Ow</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CIS 1 30082</strong></td>
<td>Intro to Computer Info Systems</td>
<td>Djukich</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMM 5 30067</strong></td>
<td>Persuasion &amp; Critical Thinking</td>
<td>Leighton</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMM 5 30120</strong></td>
<td>Persuasion &amp; Critical Thinking</td>
<td>Leighton</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMM 20 30103</strong></td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication Skills</td>
<td>Shojaee</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COUN 24 30016</strong></td>
<td>College Success</td>
<td>Truong</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COUN 24 30857</strong></td>
<td>College Success</td>
<td>Shah</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COUN 24 30858</strong></td>
<td>College Success</td>
<td>Barton</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COUN 24 30859</strong></td>
<td>Designed for FYE/Promise cohort stu-dents, hybrid online class.</td>
<td>Barton</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ECON 1 30104</strong></td>
<td>Macro-Economics</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ECON 2 30109</strong></td>
<td>Micro-Economics</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 1A 30025</strong></td>
<td>Composition &amp; Reading</td>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 1A 30046</strong></td>
<td>Composition &amp; Reading</td>
<td>Isaksen</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 1B 30027</strong></td>
<td>Composition &amp; Reading</td>
<td>Moniz</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 1B 30047</strong></td>
<td>Composition &amp; Reading</td>
<td>Mantzaris</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 1B 30155</strong></td>
<td>Composition &amp; Reading</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 5 30028</strong></td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>Ziff</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 5 30117</strong></td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>Fullerton</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEPT/CODE</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>FACULTY</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 10A 30029</strong></td>
<td>Critical Writing</td>
<td>Coleman</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 10B 30038</strong></td>
<td>Critical Writing</td>
<td>Coleman</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 17A 30827</strong></td>
<td>Shakespeare</td>
<td>Lowood</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 17B 30828</strong></td>
<td>Shakespeare</td>
<td>Lowood</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 70A 30033</strong></td>
<td>Transform Autobiography Into Creative Writing</td>
<td>Coleman</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 70B 30034</strong></td>
<td>Transform Autobiography Into Creative Writing</td>
<td>Coleman</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ETHST 1 30075</strong></td>
<td>Intro To Ethnic Studies</td>
<td>Wolpert</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HIST 7A 30008</strong></td>
<td>Hist/U.S. To 1877</td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HIST 7B 30037</strong></td>
<td>Hist/U.S. Since 1865</td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HUMAN 1 30037</strong></td>
<td>Introduction to Humanities</td>
<td>Valladares</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIS 85 30126</strong></td>
<td>Intro to Information Resources</td>
<td>Austin</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATH 13 30142</strong></td>
<td>Intro to Statistics</td>
<td>Orkin</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATH 13 30148</strong></td>
<td>Intro to Statistics</td>
<td>Abadia</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATH 13 30152</strong></td>
<td>Intro to Statistics</td>
<td>Abadia</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MM/AN 2D 30840</strong></td>
<td>2D Digital Animation</td>
<td>Stalker</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MM/AN 50 30842</strong></td>
<td>Career Prep/Animation/Game</td>
<td>Mih</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MM/MW 1A 30844</strong></td>
<td>Introduction To Web Design</td>
<td>Hoffman</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Acceptable for transfer to CSU  **Acceptable for transfer to CSU*/

Information and classes are subject to change. Please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: [http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu](http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu)
## Hybrid/Online Courses

### Summer Hybrid 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEPT/CODE</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>FACULTY</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MM/MW 1 LA</strong></td>
<td>Introduction To Web Design Lab</td>
<td>Hoffman</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30845</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MUSIC 10</strong></td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
<td>Mobley</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30136</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MUSIC 15A</strong></td>
<td>Jazz, Blues, &amp; Popular Music in Amer Culture</td>
<td>Mobley</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30059</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MUSIC 15B</strong></td>
<td>Jazz, Blues, &amp; Popular Music in Amer Culture</td>
<td>Mobley</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30045</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHIL 1</strong></td>
<td>Introduction To Philosophy</td>
<td>Krupnick</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30111</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHIL 1</strong></td>
<td>Introduction To Philosophy</td>
<td>Krupnick</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30122</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHIL 31A</strong></td>
<td>Human Values/Ethics</td>
<td>Gerlach</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30035</td>
<td>Hybrid class, meets 8:00-11:50am Weds, in class, remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POSCI 1</strong></td>
<td>Government &amp; Politics In the US</td>
<td>Freeman</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30112</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POSCI 1</strong></td>
<td>Government &amp; Politics In the US</td>
<td>Freeman</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30041</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POSCI 2</strong></td>
<td>Comparative Government</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30079</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POSCI 3</strong></td>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30021</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PSYCH 1A</strong></td>
<td>Introduction To General Psychology</td>
<td>Gade</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30044</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PSYCH 1A</strong></td>
<td>Introduction To General Psychology</td>
<td>Gade</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30078</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PSYCH 21</strong></td>
<td>Lifespan Human Development</td>
<td>Gade</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30043</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOC 2</strong></td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>Mabry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30920</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOC 5</strong></td>
<td>Minority Groups</td>
<td>Mabry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30039</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPAN 1A</strong></td>
<td>Elementary Spanish</td>
<td>Jorgensen</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30833</td>
<td>Hybrid class, meets 8:00-12:15pm T/Th, remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPAN 101</strong></td>
<td>Basic Spanish for the Education Profession</td>
<td>McCormick</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30918</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPAN 39</strong></td>
<td>Latin-American Novel</td>
<td>Banga</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43509</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WS 1</strong></td>
<td>Introduction to Women's Studies</td>
<td>Elkan</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40369</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Acceptable for transfer to CSU  
** Acceptable for transfer to CSU/
You are required to attend the first class meeting to confirm enrollment in a course. Students who do not attend the first meeting may lose their place in class.

** A double asterisk means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) and acceptable at the University of California, within any limitations stipulated by U.C.

* A single asterisk means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) only.

*All courses are online only until shelter in place orders are lifted due to COVID-19
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES</strong></td>
<td><strong>AFRAM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1</strong></td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30076</td>
<td>Lec 5:00-9:10 PM</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BCC54</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE</strong></td>
<td><strong>ASL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>50</strong></td>
<td>AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I</td>
<td>4 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30050</td>
<td>Lab 10:30-11:50 PM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Gough</td>
<td>BCC223</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30130</td>
<td>Lab 2:30-3:50 PM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Carbin</td>
<td>BCC226</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>50A</strong></td>
<td>AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I (MODULE A)</td>
<td>2 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30052</td>
<td>Lab 10:30-11:50 PM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Gough</td>
<td>BCC223</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30132</td>
<td>Lab 1:00-2:20 PM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Carbin</td>
<td>BCC226</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>50B</strong></td>
<td>AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I (MODULE B)</td>
<td>2 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30054</td>
<td>Lab 10:35-11:50 PM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Gough</td>
<td>BCC223</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30132</td>
<td>Lab 1:00-2:20 PM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Carbin</td>
<td>BCC226</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANTHROPOLOGY</strong></td>
<td><strong>ANTHR</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1</strong></td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30002</td>
<td>Lec 1:00-5:10 PM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>BCC422</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30076</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Kies</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3</strong></td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30020</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Kies</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1</strong></td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO ART HISTORY</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30003</td>
<td>Lec 5:30-9:40 PM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Leavitt</td>
<td>BCC31</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4</strong></td>
<td>HISTORY OF MODERN ART (1800 TO 3 UNITS PRESENT)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30042</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Tandeta</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>20</strong></td>
<td>BEGINNING DRAWING AND COMPOSITION</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30005</td>
<td>Lab 10:30-1:05 PM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Eisen</td>
<td>BCC411</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30017</td>
<td>Lab 7:00-9:35 PM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BCC411</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>22</strong></td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE DRAWING AND COMPOSITION</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30061</td>
<td>Lab 10:30-1:20 PM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Eisen</td>
<td>BCC411</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30073</td>
<td>Lab 7:00-9:35 PM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BCC411</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>24</strong></td>
<td>SPECIAL PROJECTS: DRAWING</td>
<td>2 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30012</td>
<td>Lab 9:55-12:00 PM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Eisen</td>
<td>BCC411</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30019</td>
<td>Lab 6:55-9:00 PM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BCC411</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>46</strong></td>
<td>2-D VISUAL DESIGN</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30063</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>Alfe</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>50</strong></td>
<td>BEGINNING PAINTING</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ART</strong></td>
<td><strong>ART</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information. See our website: www.Peralta.edu
Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: www.Peralta.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30086</td>
<td>Lab 7:00-9:35 PM</td>
<td>M T W Th</td>
<td>Block</td>
<td>BCC413 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 52</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE PAINTING</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td>Continuation of ART 51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30065</td>
<td>Lab 7:00-9:35 PM</td>
<td>M T W Th</td>
<td>Block</td>
<td>BCC413 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 54</td>
<td>SPECIAL PROJECTS: PAINTING</td>
<td>2 UNITS</td>
<td>Continued study and skill development with oil and acrylics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 30 ASIANS AND ASIAN-AMERICANS THROUGH FILMS
Culture and societies of Asia and the Asian Diaspora, with particular emphasis on Asian-American documentary and dramatic films

30077 | Lec | Ow | ONLINE Berkeley |

** 1A GENERAL BIOLOGY
Introduction to general biology
PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1A

30099 | Lab 10:30-2:40 PM | M T W Th | Chang | BCC522 Berkeley |

** 10 INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY
Fundaments of biology for the non-major

30107 | Lab 10:30-12:35 PM | M T W Th | Blitch | BCC513 Berkeley |

** 45 PUBLIC SPEAKING
Principles of public speaking

30068 | Lec 1:00-5:10 PM | T Th | Zenovich | BCC216 Berkeley |

** 30A INTRODUCTORY GENERAL CHEMISTRY
Fundamental principles of general chemistry
PREREQUISITE: MATH 201 OR 211D

30096 | Lab 5:00-7:05 PM | M T W Th | Covalt | BCC521 Berkeley |

** 1 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS
General nature of computer hardware, software and systems

30082 | Lab | Djukich | ONLINE Berkeley |

** 3 INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN COMMUNICATION
Study of human communication

30066 | Lec 1:00-5:10 PM | T Th | Thaning | BCC52 Berkeley |

** 5 PERSUASION AND CRITICAL THINKING
Critical thinking skills
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A

30067 | Lec | Leighton | ONLINE Berkeley |

** 20 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION
Analysis of communication needs and improvement of skills

30103 | Lec | Shojae | ONLINE Berkeley |

** 1B GENERAL CHEMISTRY
General principles of chemistry
PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1A

30094 | Lab 1:30-3:35 PM | M T W Th | Sharma | BCC521 Berkeley |

** 54 BUSINESS
** 20 BUSINESS
** 1A BUSINESS
FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING
Study of purpose, theory, and specific methods of accounting

30091 | Lec 2:00-5:35 PM | T W Th | ElGiheny | BCC32 Berkeley |

** 10 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS
Introduction to business

30100 | Lec 9:00-11:35 AM | T W Th | Chowdhury | BCC423 Berkeley |

** 1A CHEMISTRY
GENERAL CHEMISTRY
General principles of chemistry
PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D

30102 | Lab 8:00-10:05 AM | M T W Th | Singh | BCC521 Berkeley |

** 10 CHEMISTRY
GENERAL CHEMISTRY
Continuation of ART 51

30067 | Lec 9:00-11:35 AM | T W Th | Chang | BCC521 Berkeley |

** 30 CHEMISTRY
GENERAL CHEMISTRY
Continuation of ART 51
EMERGENCY (PORTFOLIO)

COUNSELING  
** 24 COLLEGE SUCCESS  3 UNITS  
Identification and development of resources that facilitate college success  
30116 Lec Truong ONLINE Berkeley  
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”  
30857 Lec Shah ONLINE Berkeley  
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”  
** 57 CAREER AND LIFE PLANNING SKILLS  3 UNITS  
($30858 coun 24 cancelled, replaced with coun 57, $30934)  
30934 Lec Barton HYBRID Berkeley  
Hybrid class, meets 2.5 hrs/day, TTh, remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”  
30934 Lec 10:00-12:15 PM TTh Barton BCC31 Berkeley  
Hybrid class, meets 2.5 hrs/day, TTh, remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”  

ECONOMICS  
** 1 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MACRO)  3 UNITS  
Introductory economic concepts  
PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D  
30048 Lec 1:00-3:35 PM TTh Sandhu BCC423 Berkeley  
30104 Lec Williams ONLINE Berkeley  
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”  
** 2 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MICRO)  3 UNITS  
Principles of micro-economics  
PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D  
30109 Lec Williams ONLINE Berkeley  
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”  
30146 Lec 6:00-8:35 PM TTh Sandhu BCC51 Berkeley  

ENGLISH  
** 1A COMPOSITION AND READING  4 UNITS  
Reading and writing expository prose  
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 2018B OR DRE 248B OR ESL 218 OR ESL 528 OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS  
30006 Lec 12:30-1:45 PM TTh Nguyen-Bise BCC311 Berkeley  
Eight week session, meets 6/16-8/6/20. This section of ENGL 1A PLUS requires enrollment in linked non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A ($30808), ENGL 508B ($30809), & ENGL 508C ($30810). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.  
30006 Lec 2:00-3:10 PM TTh Nguyen-Bise BCC313 Berkeley  
Eight week session, meets 6/16-8/6/20. This section of ENGL 1A PLUS requires enrollment in linked non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A ($30808), ENGL 508B ($30809), & ENGL 508C ($30810). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.  
30025 Lec Roberts ONLINE Berkeley  
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”  
30046 Lec Isaksen ONLINE Berkeley  
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”  
30115 Lec 9:00-12:35 PM TTh King BCC316 Berkeley  
** 1B COMPOSITION AND READING  4 UNITS  
Continued expository writing  
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A  
30026 Lec 9:00-12:35 PM TTh Koerner BCC315 Berkeley  
30027 Lec Moniz ONLINE Berkeley  
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”  
30047 Lec Mantzaris ONLINE Berkeley  
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”  
30155 Lec Nelson ONLINE Berkeley  
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”  
** 5 CRITICAL THINKING IN READING AND WRITING  3 UNITS  
Development of the ability to analyze, criticize and advocate ideas  
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A  
30007 Lec 1:00-5:10 PM TTh Lebo-Planas BCC33 Berkeley  
30028 Lec Ziff ONLINE Berkeley  
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”  
30110 Lec 8:00-12:10 PM TTh Lebo-Planas BCC33 Berkeley  
30117 Lec Fullerton ONLINE Berkeley  
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.  
See our website: www.peralta.edu
** 10A CREATIVE WRITING 3 UNITS
Writing fiction, poetry, and drama
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A

30029 Lec Coleman HYBRID Berkeley
Hybrid class- meets in class, 6:30-9:20pm, on the following dates: 6/16, 6/18, 6/23, 6/25, & 7/23/20. Remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”

30029 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM T Th Coleman BCC216 Berkeley
Hybrid class- meets in class, 6:30-9:20pm, on the following dates: 6/16, 6/18, 6/23, 6/25, & 7/23/20. Remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”

30029 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM Th Coleman BCC216 Berkeley
Hybrid class- meets in class, 6:30-9:20pm, on the following dates: 6/16, 6/18, 6/23, 6/25, & 7/23/20. Remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”

** 10B CREATIVE WRITING 3 UNITS
Continuation of writing fiction, poetry, and drama
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A

30038 Lec Coleman HYBRID Berkeley
Hybrid class- meets in class, 6:30-9:20pm, on the following dates: 6/16, 6/18, 6/23, 6/25, & 7/23/20. Remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”

30038 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM T Th Coleman BCC216 Berkeley
Hybrid class- meets in class, 6:30-9:20pm, on the following dates: 6/16, 6/18, 6/23, 6/25, & 7/23/20. Remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”

30038 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM Th Coleman BCC216 Berkeley
Hybrid class- meets in class, 6:30-9:20pm, on the following dates: 6/16, 6/18, 6/23, 6/25, & 7/23/20. Remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”

** 17A SHAKESPEARE 3 UNITS
Study of selected works of Shakespeare
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A

30827 Lec Lowood ONLINE Berkeley
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”

30827 Lec Lowood ONLINE Berkeley
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”

** 17B SHAKESPEARE 3 UNITS
Continued study of selected works of Shakespeare
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A

30828 Lec Lowood ONLINE Berkeley
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”

CODE SEC L/L HOURS DAYS INSTRUCTOR ROOM COLLEGE
30029 10A 3 00 Lec Coleman HYBRID Berkeley
30029 10A 3 00 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM T Th Coleman BCC216 Berkeley
30029 10A 3 00 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM Th Coleman BCC216 Berkeley
30038 10B 3 00 Lec Coleman HYBRID Berkeley
30038 10B 3 00 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM T Th Coleman BCC216 Berkeley
30038 10B 3 00 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM Th Coleman BCC216 Berkeley
30827 17A 3 00 Lec Lowood ONLINE Berkeley
30827 17A 3 00 Lec Lowood ONLINE Berkeley
30828 17B 3 00 Lec Lowood ONLINE Berkeley

* 70A TRANSFORMING AUTOBIOGRAPHY 3 UNITS INTO CREATIVE WRITING
Autobiographical writing techniques

30033 Lec 70A Coleman HYBRID Berkeley
Hybrid class- meets in class, 6:30-9:20pm, on the following dates: 6/16, 6/18, 6/23, 6/25, & 7/23/20. Remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”

30033 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM T Th Coleman BCC216 Berkeley
Hybrid class- meets in class, 6:30-9:20pm, on the following dates: 6/16, 6/18, 6/23, 6/25, & 7/23/20. Remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”

30033 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM Th Coleman BCC216 Berkeley
Hybrid class- meets in class, 6:30-9:20pm, on the following dates: 6/16, 6/18, 6/23, 6/25, & 7/23/20. Remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”

30034 Lec 70B Coleman HYBRID Berkeley
Hybrid class- meets in class, 6:30-9:20pm, on the following dates: 6/16, 6/18, 6/23, 6/25, & 7/23/20. Remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”

30034 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM T Th Coleman BCC216 Berkeley
Hybrid class- meets in class, 6:30-9:20pm, on the following dates: 6/16, 6/18, 6/23, 6/25, & 7/23/20. Remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”

30034 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM Th Coleman BCC216 Berkeley
Hybrid class- meets in class, 6:30-9:20pm, on the following dates: 6/16, 6/18, 6/23, 6/25, & 7/23/20. Remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”

508A ACADEMIC COMPOSITION SKILLS: 0 UNIT PREWRITING AND ORGANIZATION
Individualized instruction in academic composition

30808 Lab 3:30-5:20 PM T Nguyen-Biske BCC313 Berkeley
Eight week session, meets 6/16/8-6/20. Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#30808), ENGL 508B (#30809), & ENGL 508C (#30810) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS section (#30006). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.

508B ACADEMIC COMPOSITION SKILLS: 0 UNIT PARAGRAPHER DEVELOPMENT, ANALYSIS, & RESEARCH
Individualized instruction in academic composition

30809 Lab 3:30-5:20 PM W Nguyen-Biske BCC313 Berkeley
Eight week session, meets 6/16/8-6/20. Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#30808), ENGL 508B (#30809), & ENGL 508C (#30810) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS section (#30006). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.
** 508C ACADEMIC COMPOSITION SKILLS: 0 UNIT
SENTENCE STRUCTURE AND PROOFREADING
Individualized instruction in academic composition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>508C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 30819 563 30817 550 30154 30056 263B 30153 30055 263A **

** 3010 Lab 3:30-5:20 PM Th Nguyen-Bilse BCC13 Berkeley
Eight week session, meets 6/16/8-8/06/20. Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#30808), ENGL 508B (#30809), & ENGL 508C (#30810) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS section (#30006). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.

** ENGLISH FOR SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES **
* 50A ADVANCED LISTENING AND SPEAKING 4 UNITS
Advanced level listening and speaking in American English
PREREQUISITE: ESL 200 OR 233B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 30070 Lec 9:30-12:05 PM MTWTh Staff BCC15 Berkeley
** 50B ORAL COMMUNICATION FOR ADVANCED ESOL STUDENTS 4 UNITS
Continuation of ESOL 50A
PREREQUISITE: ESL 50A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 263A LISTENING AND SPEAKING 3 4 UNITS
High intermediate level listening and speaking
PREREQUISITE: ESL 200A OR 232B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>263A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 30071 Lec 9:30-12:05 PM MTWTh Staff BCC15 Berkeley
** 30054 Lec 9:30-12:05 PM MTWTh Seger BCC14 Berkeley
** 30817 Lec 9:30-12:05 PM MTWTh Staff BCC15 Berkeley
** 563 LISTENING AND SPEAKING 3 0 UNIT
High intermediate level listening and speaking
PREREQUISITE: PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE MEASURE ASSESSMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>563</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** ETHNIC STUDIES **
** 1 INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC STUDIES 3 UNITS
Survey of the American experience of ethnic and racial relations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30075</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wolbert ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** HUMANITIES **
** 1 INTRODUCTION TO HUMANITIES 3 UNITS
Humanities seen through various forms of expression

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30037</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Valladares ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 21 FILM: ART AND COMMUNICATION 3 UNITS
Analysis of history and aesthetics of film from its inception in the late nineteenth century to the present

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30058</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Valladares BC424 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** LIBRARY INFORMATION STUDIES **
** 85 INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION RESOURCES 2 UNITS
Introduction to the basic concepts and tools used in information research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Austin ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: www.Peralta.edu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1</strong></td>
<td><strong>PRE-CALCULUS</strong></td>
<td><strong>4 UNITS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preparation for the calculus sequence or other courses requiring a sound algebraic background</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30015</td>
<td>Lec 8:00-10:35 AM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Wing</td>
<td>BCC226</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30074</td>
<td>Lec 6:00-8:35 PM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Bland</td>
<td>BCC226</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30143</td>
<td>Lec 10:00-12:35 PM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Tsai</td>
<td>BCC322</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3A</strong></td>
<td><strong>CALCULUS I</strong></td>
<td><strong>5 UNITS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theorems on limits and continuous functions, derivatives, differentials and applications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30100</td>
<td>Lec 8:00-11:20 AM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Gopinath</td>
<td>BCC321</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30124</td>
<td>Lec 1:00-4:20 PM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Valdez</td>
<td>BCC315</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3B</strong></td>
<td><strong>CALCULUS II</strong></td>
<td><strong>5 UNITS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Applications of the definite integral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30087</td>
<td>Lec 6:00-9:20 PM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Polishchuk</td>
<td>BCC422</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30139</td>
<td>Lec 8:00-11:20 AM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Zhang</td>
<td>BCC424</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>13</strong></td>
<td><strong>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</strong></td>
<td><strong>4 UNITS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to theory and practice of statistics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30030</td>
<td>Lec 12:00-2:35 PM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Lamha</td>
<td>BCC54</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30141</td>
<td>Lec 10:00-12:35 PM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Kuo</td>
<td>BCC322</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30142</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td></td>
<td>Orkin</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30148</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td></td>
<td>Abadia</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30152</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wing</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>203</strong></td>
<td><strong>INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA</strong></td>
<td><strong>4 UNITS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intermediate algebra operations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30031</td>
<td>Lec 11:45-3:10 PM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Chemouni</td>
<td>BCC55</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30032</td>
<td>Lec 5:30-8:50 PM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Azgui</td>
<td>BCC424</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MULTIMEDIA ARTS ANIMATION AND GAME DESIGN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>4</strong></td>
<td><strong>2D DIGITAL ANIMATION</strong></td>
<td><strong>3 UNITS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2D animation using a vector-based imaging and animation program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30840</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stalker</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30840</td>
<td>Lab 8:30-9:45 PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Stalker</td>
<td>BCC324</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>50</strong></td>
<td><strong>CAREER PREPARATION FOR ANIMATION AND GAME INDUSTRIES</strong></td>
<td><strong>3 UNITS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preparation for animation and game industry job market and gig economy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30842</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mih</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30842</td>
<td>Lab 11:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Mih</td>
<td>BCC227</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1A</strong></td>
<td><strong>INTRODUCTION TO WEB DESIGN</strong></td>
<td><strong>2 UNITS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to web design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30844</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoffman</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30845</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoffman</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1A</strong></td>
<td><strong>INTRODUCTION TO WEB DESIGN LAB</strong></td>
<td><strong>1 UNIT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MM/MW 001A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: www.Peralta.edu
### MUSIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>10</strong> MUSIC APPRECIATION</th>
<th><strong>3 UNITS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Survey designed to enhance the enjoyment of music with emphasis on listening</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30136 Lec Mobley ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on &quot;For Students&quot; on the left side. Then select &quot;Student Email&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**15A** JAZZ, BLUES AND POPULAR MUSIC IN 3 UNITS THE AMER. CULTURE  
Historical and critical analysis of unique American music  
30059 Lec Mobley ONLINE Berkeley  
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

**15B** JAZZ, BLUES AND POPULAR MUSIC IN 3 UNITS THE AMER. CULTURE  
Study of the contemporary music scene with in-depth investigation of trends in artistic expression  
30045 Lec Mobley ONLINE Berkeley  
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

### PHILOSOPHY

**1** INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY  
Study of selected classic examples of original works of philosophers  
30111 Lec Krupnick ONLINE Berkeley  
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

**31A** HUMAN VALUES/ETHICS  
Analysis of concepts of good and right in our society and of criteria of conduct  
30035 Lec Gerlach HYBRID Berkeley  
Hybrid section, meets in class Weds 8:00-11:50AM, remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

**10** INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS  
Elementary study of major topics of physics  
30097 Lec 4:00-6:35 PM MTWTh Monsalve Santa BCC322 Berkeley

**1** GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN THE UNITED STATES  
Introduction to principles and the political process of national, state, and local government  
30022 Lec 8:00-12:10 PM TTh Haskell BCC421 Berkeley

**2** COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT  
Comparative analysis in government and politics  
30079 Lec Lee ONLINE Berkeley  
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

**3** INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
Nature of relations among nation-states  
30021 Lec Lee ONLINE Berkeley  
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

**1A** INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY  
Scientific principles of psychology  
30023 Lec 1:00-5:10 PM TTh Stamatakis BCC31 Berkeley

**21** LIFESPAN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT  
Human development from conception to death  
30043 Lec Gade ONLINE Berkeley  
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"
### Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: [www.Peralta.edu](http://www.Peralta.edu)
You are required to attend the first class meeting to confirm enrollment in a course. Students who do not attend the first meeting may lose their place in class.

** A double asterisk means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) and acceptable at the University of California, within any limitations stipulated by U.C.

* A single asterisk means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) only.
ONLINE COURSES require students to have access to a computer with an individual e-mail account and access to the World Wide Web. To access the class information, follow the link under the course listings, or type in the URL address. Most of the course work is done online; however, some limited on-campus meetings may be required. In some cases, a mandatory orientation is required, which provides information on contacting the instructor, course requirements, and student responsibility. Additional information about the courses is offered online at Canvas: peralta.instructure.com.

### Fall Hybrid 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEPT/CODE</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>FACULTY</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**ANTHR 1</td>
<td>Intro to Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>Kies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40002</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**ANTHR 1</td>
<td>Intro to Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40362</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**ANTHR 3</td>
<td>Social &amp; Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40203</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**ART 1</td>
<td>Introduction to Art History</td>
<td>Linnehan</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40434</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**ART 3</td>
<td>History of Western Art: Renaissance to Contemporary Art</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40387</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**ART 4</td>
<td>Modern Art History</td>
<td>Brannvall</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40630</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ASAME 11</td>
<td>Intro to Asian Amer &amp; Pac Isl. Studies</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40577</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*BUS 7</td>
<td>Entrepreneurial Law</td>
<td>Bernard</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43856</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**CIS 1</td>
<td>Intro to Computer Info Systems</td>
<td>Dunlop</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40206</td>
<td>Hybrid section, lecture hours in class, &amp; lab hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*CIS 83B</td>
<td>Computer Programming Capstone</td>
<td>Thananjayan</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40644</td>
<td>Hybrid section, meets 8:00-8:50am Fri, + 8hrs/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**COMM 3</td>
<td>Intro/Human Communication</td>
<td>Zenovich</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40299</td>
<td>Hybrid section, meets in class, + hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**COMM 5</td>
<td>Persuasion &amp; Critical Thinking</td>
<td>Leighton</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40301</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**COMM 5</td>
<td>Persuasion &amp; Critical Thinking</td>
<td>Leighton</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43682</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**COUN 24</td>
<td>College Success</td>
<td>Taing-Rivera/Barton3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40277</td>
<td>Seats reserved for Ignite cohort only. Please contact Christina Taing, <a href="mailto:citaing@peralta.edu">citaing@peralta.edu</a> for information. Hybrid section, meets in class, + hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**COUN 24</td>
<td>College Success</td>
<td>Taing-Rivera/Barton3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40355</td>
<td>Seats reserved for Ignite cohort only. Please contact Christina Taing, <a href="mailto:citaing@peralta.edu">citaing@peralta.edu</a> for information. Hybrid section, meets in class, + hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**COUN 24</td>
<td>College Success</td>
<td>Taing-Rivera/Barton3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40326</td>
<td>1st 8 wks (8/24-10/16/20). Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**COUN 24</td>
<td>College Success</td>
<td>Nichols</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40407</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**COUN 24</td>
<td>College Success</td>
<td>Taing-Rivera/Barton3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40467</td>
<td>Seats reserved for Ignite cohort only. Please contact Christina Taing, <a href="mailto:citaing@peralta.edu">citaing@peralta.edu</a> for information. Hybrid section, meets in class, + hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**COUN 24</td>
<td>College Success</td>
<td>Truong</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40581</td>
<td>2nd 8 wks (10/19-12/11/20). Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**COUN 57</td>
<td>Career and Life Planning</td>
<td>Truong</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40159</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Acceptable for transfer to CSU
** Acceptable for transfer to CSU/UC

Information and classes are subject to change. Please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu

SUMMER/FALL 2020 45
## Hybrid/Online Courses

### Fall Hybrid 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEPT/CODE</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>FACULTY</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 1B</strong> 40094</td>
<td>Composition &amp; Reading</td>
<td>Mantzaris</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 1B</strong> 40095</td>
<td>Composition &amp; Reading</td>
<td>Mantzaris</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 1B</strong> 40309</td>
<td>Composition &amp; Reading</td>
<td>Moniz</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 1B</strong> 40236</td>
<td>Composition &amp; Reading</td>
<td>Moniz</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 1B</strong> 40627</td>
<td>Composition &amp; Reading</td>
<td>Wozniak</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 5</strong> 40096</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>Adesokan</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 5</strong> 40294</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>Ziff</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 5</strong> 40426</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>Fullerton</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 5</strong> 43636</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>Seneferu</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 5</strong> 40640</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>Fullerton</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 5</strong> 40097</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>Woltag</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 5</strong> 40098</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>Roberts/Ziff</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 5</strong> 40530</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>Wozniak</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 5</strong> 40238</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>Moniz</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ESOL 50A</strong> 40313</td>
<td>Advanced Listening &amp; Speaking</td>
<td>Brion</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hybrid section, meets in class, + hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ESOL 50B</strong> 40314</td>
<td>Advanced Listening &amp; Speaking</td>
<td>Brion</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hybrid section, meets in class, + hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Acceptable for transfer to CSU

** Acceptable for transfer to CSU/UC
Hybrid/Online Courses

Fall Hybrid 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEPT/CODE</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>FACULTY</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESOL 552</td>
<td>Advanced Reading &amp; Writing</td>
<td>Winer</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43396</td>
<td>Hybrid section, 5 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESOL 552</td>
<td>Advanced Reading &amp; Writing</td>
<td>Hosseini</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43397</td>
<td>Hybrid section, 5 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESOL 553</td>
<td>Reading &amp; Writing 3</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43387</td>
<td>Hybrid section, 5 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESOL 553</td>
<td>Reading &amp; Writing 3</td>
<td>Brion</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43398</td>
<td>Hybrid section, 5 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESOL 553</td>
<td>Reading &amp; Writing 3</td>
<td>Brion</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43628</td>
<td>Hybrid section, 5 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESOL 563</td>
<td>Listening &amp; Speaking 3</td>
<td>Boner</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43631</td>
<td>Hybrid section, meets in class, + hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**ETHST 1</td>
<td>Intro To Ethnic Studies</td>
<td>Wolbert</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40285</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**HIST 2B</td>
<td>History of European Civilization</td>
<td>Kim</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40329</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**HIST 7A</td>
<td>Hist/U.S. To 1877</td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40110</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**HIST 7B</td>
<td>Hist/U.S. Since 1865</td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40308</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**HIST 21</td>
<td>U.S. Women: Social History</td>
<td>Khan</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40588</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**HUMAN 1</td>
<td>Introduction to Humanities</td>
<td>Ruberto</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40305</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**HUMAN 5</td>
<td>Storytelling/American Culture</td>
<td>Eret</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40234</td>
<td>2nd 8 wks section (10/19-12/11/20). Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**HUMAN 40</td>
<td>Religions of the World</td>
<td>Eret</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40410</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**HUSV 118</td>
<td>Intro to Social Services &amp; Human Serv. Tam</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40432</td>
<td>Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**HUSV 118</td>
<td>Intro to Social Services &amp; Human Serv. Ockenfels-Martinez</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40594</td>
<td>Hybrid class, meets in class &amp; online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. First Year Experience Ignite Scholars Section.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**LIS 85</td>
<td>Intro to Information Resources</td>
<td>Dodge</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40400</td>
<td>2nd 8 wks section (10/19-12/11/20). Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**MATH 13</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>Orkin</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40466</td>
<td>2nd 8 wks section (10/19-12/11/20). Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH 13 | Introduction to Statistics | Orkin | 4
40559     | Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal |

**MATH 13 | Introduction to Statistics | Orkin | 4
40560     | Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal |

**MATH 13 | Introduction to Statistics | Wing | 4
40634     | Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal |

**MATH 13 | Introduction to Statistics | Orkin | 4
40641     | 2nd 8 wks section (10/19-12/11/20). Hybrid section, meets in class, + hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal |

MATH 203 | Intermediate Algebra | Azgui | 4
40616     | Hybrid section, meets in class, + hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal |

**MM/AN 2 | History of Animation | Stalker | 3
40583     | Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal |

**MM/AN 20A | Introduction to 3D Animation | Clarke-Miller | 3
43728     | Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal |

**MM/MW 1A | Introduction to Web Design | Hoffman | 2
40402     | Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal |

**MM/MW 1LA | Introduction to Web Design Lab | Hoffman | 1
40399     | Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal |

**MM/MW 1LA | Introduction to Web Design LabHoffman/Velasquez | 1
40582     | Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal |

**MM/MW 2 | Fundamentals of Graphic Visualization | Hoffman/Dickinson | 2
43735     | Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal |

**MM/MW 2L | Fundamentals of Graphic Visualization Lab Holtz/Velasquez | 1
43736     | Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal |

**MM/MW 4A | Soc/Mrktg/Data Analytics | Greenberg | 2
40471     | Hybrid section, meets in class, + hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Late start, begins 9/9/20. |

**MM/MW 4LA | Soc/Mrktg/Data Analytics Lab | Holtz/Patel | 1
43744     | Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Late start, begins 9/9/20. |

**MM/VI 5 | The Art of Producing | O’Connell | 3
40354     | Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal |

**MMART 162 | Contemporary Scripting for Gam. | Holtz/Velasquez | 2
43852     | Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Late start, begins 9/9/20. |

**MMART 162L | Contemporary Scripting for Gam. Lab Holtz/Patel | 1
43853     | Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Late start, begins 9/9/20. |

**MMART 166 | User Experience & Interface Design | Hoffman | 2
40358     | Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal |

**MMART 166L | User Experience & Interface Design Lab | Hoffman | 1
40359     | Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal |

* Acceptable for transfer to CSU
** Acceptable for transfer to CSU/
# Fall Hybrid 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEPT/CODE</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>FACULTY</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MMART 166L</strong> User Experience &amp; Interface Design Lab Hoffman/Velasquez</td>
<td>40619</td>
<td>Online class— for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMART 167</td>
<td>Mobile &amp; Cross-Platform Web</td>
<td>Hoffman</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MMART 167L</strong> Mobile &amp; Cross-Platform Web Lab Holtz/Patel</td>
<td>40599</td>
<td>Online class— for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Late start, begins 9/9/20.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MMART 168</strong> Online Games &amp; Interactivity</td>
<td>Hemil</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MMART 168L</strong> Online Games &amp; Interactivity LabHoffman</td>
<td>40430</td>
<td>Online class— for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MMART 168L</strong> Online Games &amp; Interactivity LabHoffman</td>
<td>40431</td>
<td>Online class— for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MMART 168L</strong> Online Games &amp; Interactivity LabHoffman</td>
<td>40621</td>
<td>Online class— for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MMART 505A</strong> Introduction to Motion Graphic</td>
<td>Clarke-Miller</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MUSIC 15A</strong> Jazz, Blues, &amp; Popular Music in Amer Culture</td>
<td>40302</td>
<td>Fulfills Ethnic Studies requirement for AA/AS degree. Online class— for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MUSIC 15A</strong> Jazz, Blues, &amp; Popular Music in Amer Culture</td>
<td>40638</td>
<td>Fulfills Ethnic Studies requirement for AA/AS degree. Online class— for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MUSIC 15B</strong> Jazz, Blues, &amp; Popular Music in Amer Culture</td>
<td>40303</td>
<td>Fulfills Ethnic Studies requirement for AA/AS degree. Online class— for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHIL 1</strong></td>
<td>Introduction To Philosophy</td>
<td>Krupnick</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHIL 16</strong></td>
<td>Buddhist Philosophy</td>
<td>Gerlach</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHYSIC 20</strong></td>
<td>Introduction to Marine Environment</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POSCL 1</strong></td>
<td>Government &amp; Politics in the US</td>
<td>Freeman</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POSCL 1</strong></td>
<td>Government &amp; Politics in the US</td>
<td>Freeman</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POSCL 2</strong></td>
<td>Comparative Government</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POSCL 2</strong></td>
<td>Comparative Government</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POSCL 3</strong></td>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Acceptable for transfer to CSU  
** Acceptable for transfer to CSU/

Information and classes are subject to change. Please see online schedule for the latest information. 
See our website: [http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu](http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu)
You are required to attend the first class meeting to confirm enrollment in a course. Students who do not attend the first meeting may lose their place in class.

** A double asterisk means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) and acceptable at the University of California, within any limitations stipulated by U.C.

* A single asterisk means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) only.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>** 1</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td>Overview of the field of African American Studies</td>
<td>40015</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40019</td>
<td>Lab 7:30-8:45 PM M W Gough</td>
<td>BCC226</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40021</td>
<td>Lab 7:30-8:45 PM T Th Di Pietro</td>
<td>BCC226</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40192</td>
<td>Lab 7:30-8:45 PM T Th Di Pietro</td>
<td>BCC226</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 51A</td>
<td>AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II</td>
<td>2 UNITS</td>
<td>Continuation of American Sign Language</td>
<td>40031</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40033</td>
<td>Lab 7:30-8:45 PM T Th Ikeda</td>
<td>BCC223</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40035</td>
<td>Lab 11:00-12:15 PM T Th Ikeda</td>
<td>BCC223</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 52

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>** 52A</td>
<td>AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III</td>
<td>2 UNITS</td>
<td>Continuation of American Sign Language</td>
<td>40043</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40198</td>
<td>Lab 7:30-8:45 PM M W Ikeda</td>
<td>BCC223</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 52B</td>
<td>AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III</td>
<td>2 UNITS</td>
<td>Continuation of American Sign Language</td>
<td>40046</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40196</td>
<td>Lec 7:30-8:45 PM T Th Ikeda</td>
<td>BCC223</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 51B</td>
<td>AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II</td>
<td>2 UNITS</td>
<td>Continuation of American Sign Language</td>
<td>40037</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40039</td>
<td>Lab 7:30-8:45 PM T Th Ikeda</td>
<td>BCC223</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 50

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>** 50A</td>
<td>AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I</td>
<td>2 UNITS</td>
<td>Introduction to American Sign Language</td>
<td>40025</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40190</td>
<td>Lab 7:30-8:45 PM M W Gough</td>
<td>BCC226</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40194</td>
<td>Lab 7:30-8:45 PM T Th Di Pietro</td>
<td>BCC226</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 57</td>
<td>STRUCTURE OF AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td>Historical view of changing social attitudes towards American Sign Language</td>
<td>40282</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40045</td>
<td>Lab 6:00-7:15 PM M Gough</td>
<td>BCC223</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 51

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>** 1</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td>Study of human beings and their ancestors</td>
<td>40002</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 51A</td>
<td>AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II</td>
<td>2 UNITS</td>
<td>Continuation of American Sign Language</td>
<td>40002</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information. See our website: www.Peralta.edu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40202</td>
<td>Lec 9:30-12:20 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Kies</td>
<td>BCC54</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40331</td>
<td>Lec 11:00-12:15 PM</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Cusimano</td>
<td>BCC32</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40346</td>
<td>Lec 9:30-10:45 AM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Kies</td>
<td>BCC51</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40362</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 1<br>**PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY 1 UNIT LABORATORY<br>Adjunct laboratory to ANTHR 1<br>PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: ANTHR 1<br><br>40003 | Lab 1:30-5:20 PM | T    | George     | BCC422 | Berkeley |
| 40004 | Lab 6:00-9:50 PM  | T    | George     | BCC422 | Berkeley |

** 2<br>**INTRODUCTION TO ARCHAEOLOGY 3 UNITS AND PREHISTORY<br>World prehistory as reconstructed from the archaeological and physical evidence of cultural beginnings through the early agricultural civilizations of Africa, America and Euro-Asia<br><br>43707 | Lec 8:00-10:50 AM  | Th   | Kies       | BCC422 | Berkeley |

** 3<br>**INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3 UNITS<br>Cross-cultural analysis of social and cultural factors of human behavior in the recent past and present<br><br>40005 | Lec 1:30-2:45 PM   | T Th | Kies       | CENTER1| Berkeley |
|       | Location: 2000 Center St, Berkeley, Suite #1. |
| 40203 | Lec            |      | Wilson     | ONLINE| Berkeley |

** 18<br>**INTRODUCTION TO ANTHROPOLOGICAL LINGUISTICS 3 UNITS<br>Introduction to the study of language<br><br>40307 | Lec 11:00-12:15 PM | T Th | Kies       | BCC51 | Berkeley |

ARABIC ARAB<br><br>** 1A<br>**ELEMENTARY MODERN STANDARD ARABIC 5 UNITS<br>Study and practice in understanding, speaking, reading and writing Modern Standard Arabic<br><br>40390 | Lec 1:30-3:45 PM   | M W  | Staff      | BCC212 | Berkeley |

ART<br><br>** 1<br>**INTRODUCTION TO ART HISTORY 3 UNITS<br>Introduction to art purposes, principles and forms<br><br>40434 | Lec            |      | Linnehan   | ONLINE| Berkeley |

** 2<br>**HISTORY OF WESTERN ART: PREHISTORY THROUGH THE MIDDLE AGES 3 UNITS<br>Major visual art forms of early civilizations<br><br>40284 | Lec 6:30-9:20 PM  | M    | Tandeta    | BCC32 | Berkeley |

** 3<br>**HISTORY OF WESTERN ART: RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY ART 3 UNITS<br>Major visual art forms of Western cultures from the Renaissance period to Contemporary period<br><br>40325 | Lec 1:30-4:20 PM  | T    | Martin     | BCC31 | Berkeley |
| 40387 | Lec            |      | Staff      | ONLINE| Berkeley |

** 4<br>**HISTORY OF MODERN ART (1800 TO PRESENT) 3 UNITS<br>Major visual art forms and movements of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries<br><br>40185 | Lec 9:30-12:20 PM | M    | Brannvall  | BCC226| Berkeley |
| 40630 | Lec            |      | Brannvall  | ONLINE| Berkeley |

** 13<br>**HISTORY OF WOMEN IN ART 3 UNITS<br>Study of the works of selected women painters and sculptors<br><br>40173 | Lec 1:30-4:20 PM  | Th   | Martin     | BCC31 | Berkeley |

** 20<br>**BEGINNING DRAWING AND COMPOSITION 3 UNITS<br>Freehand drawing with various media<br><br>40007 | Lab 7:00-8:50 PM  | M W  | Cralle     | BCC411| Berkeley |
|       | 3 unit section. |
| 40007 | Lec 6:00-6:50 PM | M W  | Cralle     | BCC411| Berkeley |

** 22<br>**INTERMEDIATE DRAWING AND COMPOSITION 3 UNITS<br>Exploration of artistic concepts, styles, and creative expression related to intermediate-level drawing, complex subject matter and concepts using a variety of drawing mediums, techniques, and methodologies<br><br>40269 | Lab 2:30-4:20 PM | T Th | Braman    | BCC411| Berkeley |
|       | 3 unit section. |
| 40269 | Lec 1:30-2:20 PM | T Th | Braman    | BCC411| Berkeley |

** 24<br>**SPECIAL PROJECTS: DRAWING 2 UNITS<br>Independent exploration and experimentation in special areas of drawing<br><br>40161 | Lab 6:30-7:45 PM | M W  | Cralle     | BCC411| Berkeley |
|       | 2 unit section. |
** 27 INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING 3 UNITS
Continued development of knowledge and skills introduced in Art 137

40163 Lab 2:00-3:15 PM M W Cralle BCC411 Berkeley
Lec 1:30-2:00 PM M W Cralle BCC411 Berkeley

** 29 SPECIAL PROJECTS: FIGURE DRAWING 2 UNITS
Continued study and development of special projects in figure drawing from the live model

40011 Lab 2:30-5:20 PM W Stanley BCC413 Berkeley
Class uses live models.
Lec 1:30-2:20 PM W Stanley BCC413 Berkeley

** 30 BEGINNING FIGURE DRAWING: ANATOMY 2 UNITS
Study and drawing of the human form using live models

40113 Lab 2:30-5:20 PM W Stanley BCC413 Berkeley
Class uses live models.
Lec 1:30-2:20 PM W Stanley BCC413 Berkeley

** 31 CONTINUING FIGURE DRAWING: ANATOMY 2 UNITS
Continuation of ART 30 using live models

40013 Lab 2:30-5:20 PM W Stanley BCC413 Berkeley
Class uses live models.
Lec 1:30-2:20 PM W Stanley BCC413 Berkeley

** 46 2-D VISUAL DESIGN 3 UNITS
Fundamental elements of design

40288 Lab 2:30-4:20 PM W F Kim BCC323 Berkeley
Formerly ART 41.
Lec 1:30-2:20 PM W F Kim BCC323 Berkeley

** 47 3-D VISUAL DESIGN 3 UNITS
Introduction to the concepts, applications, and historical references related to three-dimensional design and spatial composition

40290 Lab 2:30-4:20 PM T Th Cralle BCC413 Berkeley
Formerly ART 44.
Lec 1:30-2:20 PM T Th Cralle BCC413 Berkeley

** 50 BEGINNING PAINTING 3 UNITS
Emphasis on the basic techniques of oil or acrylic painting

40378 Lab 7:00-8:50 PM M W Siskin BCC413 Berkeley
Lec 6:00-6:50 PM M W Siskin BCC413 Berkeley

40380 Lab 10:30-12:20 PM T Th Leavitt BCC413 Berkeley
Lec 9:30-10:20 AM T Th Leavitt BCC413 Berkeley

ASIAN AND ASIAN-AMERICAN STUDIES ASAME

** 11 INTRODUCTION TO ASIAN AMERICAN 3 UNITS
and PACIFIC ISLANDER STUDIES
Overview of the field of Asian American and Pacific Islander Studies

40577 Lec Paul ONLINE Berkeley
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

ASTRONOMY ASTR

** 10 DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY 3 UNITS
Survey of astronomy at a descriptive level
PREREQUISITES: MATH 201, 210D, 230, 240 OR APPROPRIATE PLACEMENT INTO TRANSFER LEVEL MATH THROUGH MULTIPLE MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS

40216 Lec 7:00-9:50 PM W Fillingim BCC413 Berkeley

BIOLOGY BIOL

** 1A GENERAL BIOLOGY 5 UNITS
Introduction to general biology
PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1A
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40048</td>
<td>Lab 9:30-12:20 PM</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Yang</td>
<td>BCC522</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43686</td>
<td>Lab 3:00-5:50 PM</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Yang</td>
<td>BCC522</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 1B</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY</td>
<td>5 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 3</td>
<td>MICROBIOLOGY</td>
<td>5 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 10</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY</td>
<td>4 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>538</td>
<td>SUMMER/FALL 2020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>BUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>SEC L/L HOURS</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>INSTRUCTOR</td>
<td>ROOM</td>
<td>COLLEGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40062</td>
<td>Lec 6:30-9:20 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Garrett</td>
<td>BCC52</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40063</td>
<td>Lec 3:00-4:15 PM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Garrett</td>
<td>BCC54</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40166</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>DuBois</td>
<td>CENTER</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40443</td>
<td>Lec 6:30-9:20 PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DuBois</td>
<td>BCC34</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40498</td>
<td>Lec 9:30-10:45 AM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>DuBois</td>
<td>CENTER</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 19 BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS 3 UNITS**

Principles of ethical and effective communication for a variety of business situations

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40398</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-2:45 PM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Chowdhury</td>
<td>BCC53</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 54 SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43855</td>
<td>Lec 11:00-12:15 PM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>DuBois</td>
<td>BCC422</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 70 INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING 3 UNITS**

Introduction to integrated marketing strategies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40416</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-2:45 PM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>DuBois</td>
<td>BCC52</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### CHEMISTRY

** 1A GENERAL CHEMISTRY 5 UNITS**

General principles of chemistry

PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40065</td>
<td>Lab 1:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Omar</td>
<td>BCC52</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40066</td>
<td>Lab 1:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BCC52</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40344</td>
<td>Lab 8:00-10:50 AM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dehghani</td>
<td>BCC521</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40510</td>
<td>Lab 1:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Sharma</td>
<td>BCC521</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 1B GENERAL CHEMISTRY 5 UNITS**

General principles of chemistry

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40068</td>
<td>Lab 9:30-12:20 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Omar</td>
<td>BCC52</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40252</td>
<td>Lab 9:30-12:20 PM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Gillette</td>
<td>BCC54</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 12A ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 5 UNITS**

Introduction to structures, nomenclature, properties, and reactions of carbon compounds

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40252</td>
<td>Lab 9:30-12:20 PM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Gillette</td>
<td>BCC514</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43827</td>
<td>Lab 9:30-12:20 PM</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BCC514</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 12B ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 5 UNITS**

Continuation of CHEM 12A

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 12A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40452</td>
<td>Lab 1:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Gillette</td>
<td>BCC514</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 30A INTRODUCTORY GENERAL CHEMISTRY 4 UNITS**

Fundamental principles of general chemistry

---

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information. See our website: www.Peralta.edu
** 6 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION 3 UNITS
Dynamics of intercultural communication as it applies to the diversity of American cultures.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40397</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Leighton</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".

** 20 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3 UNITS
Analysis of communication needs and improvement of skills.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40082</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Leighton</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".

** 45 PUBLIC SPEAKING 3 UNITS
Principles of public speaking.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40083</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Leighton</td>
<td>HYBRID Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hybrid section, meets 1.5 hrs/wk in class, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40328</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>6:30-9:20 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Thanning</td>
<td>BCC32 Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

40388 Lec 8:00-9:15 AM T Th Thanning BCC51 Berkeley

43683 Lec Shojae Online Berkeley

Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".

** 27 DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS 4 UNITS
Use of abstract forms of data in programming.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40459</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>1:00-4:15 PM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Thananjeyan</td>
<td>BCC32 Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

43534 Lec 9:30-12:20 PM T Allen BCC32 Berkeley

** 36A JAVA PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE I 4 UNITS
Introduction to object-oriented program design.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43531</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>6:30-9:20 PM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Chevalier</td>
<td>BCC32 Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* 83B COMPUTER PROGRAMMING CAPSTONE PROJECT 3 UNITS
Culminating project-based experience.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40644</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>Thananjeyan</td>
<td>HYBRID Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hybrid class, meets 9-9:50AM Fri, + 6 hrs/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".

* 105 BASIC MECHANICS OF WEB PAGE 1 UNIT DESIGN
Basic theory and practice of web page construction using HTML and authoring tools.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40081</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>1:00-5:15 PM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Herrera</td>
<td>BCC32 Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COUNSELING

** 24 COLLEGE SUCCESS 3 UNITS**
Identification and development of resources that facilitate college success

** 40277 Lec** Taing-Rivera/Barton HYBRID Berkeley
Hybrid section, meets in 1.5 hrs/wk in class, & 1.5 hrs/wk online Class-
for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and
communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts.
To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For
Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

** 40326 Lec** Truong ONLINE Berkeley
First 8 wks class: 8/24-10/16/20. Online class- for information, please visit web.
peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will
be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account,
go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

** 40335 Lec** Taing-Rivera/Barton HYBRID Berkeley
Hybrid section, meets in 1.5 hrs/wk in class, & 1.5 hrs/wk online Class-
for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and
communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts.
To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For
Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

** 40335 Lec** Taing-Rivera BCC53 Berkeley
Hybrid section, meets in 1.5 hrs/wk in class, & 1.5 hrs/wk online Class-
for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and
communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts.
To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For
Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

** 40407 Lec** Nichols ONLINE Berkeley
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All
instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts.
To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

** 40467 Lec** Taing-Rivera HYBRID Berkeley
Hybrid section, meets in 1.5 hrs/wk in class, & 1.5 hrs/wk online Class-
for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and
communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts.
To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For
Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

** 40468 Lec** 9:30-10:45 AM M W Staff BCC53 Berkeley
First Year Experience Puente Scholars Section - For more information contact:
bcc-learningcommunities@peralta.edu.

** 40531 Lec** 11:00-12:15 PM T Th Staff BCC53 Berkeley
First Year Experience LMOJO Scholars Section - Interested in joining Lmojo? For
more information contact: bcc-learningcommunities@peralta.edu. Location:
2000 Center St, Berkeley, Suite #2.

** 40581 Lec** Truong ONLINE Berkeley
Second 8 wks class: 10/19-12/11/20. Online class- for information, please visit
web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class
will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account,
go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

** 57 CAREER AND LIFE PLANNING 3 UNITS**
In-depth career and life planning

** 40159 Lec** Truong ONLINE Berkeley
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All
instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu
and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

** 40384 Lec** Shah ONLINE Berkeley
Second 8 wks class: 10/19-12/11/20. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class
will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

** 40600 Lec** Byndloss HYBRID Berkeley
For Berkeley High School Completion Velocity students. Hybrid section, meets
1.5 hrs/wk in class, + 1.5 hrs/wk online.

** 40600 Lec** 4:00-5:15 PM T Byndloss BRKHS Berkeley
For Berkeley High School Completion Velocity students. Hybrid section, meets
1.5 hrs/wk in class, + 1.5 hrs/wk online.

** 40646 Lec** 4:00-5:15 PM Th Malhi BRKHS Berkeley
For Berkeley High School Completion Velocity students. Hybrid section, meets
1.5 hrs/wk in class, + 1.5 hrs/wk online.

** ECONOMICS ECON**

** 1 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MACRO- 3 UNITS ECONOMICS)**
Introductory economic concepts
PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D

** 40084 Lec** 9:30-12:20 PM F Sandhu BCC51 Berkeley

** 40254 Lec** 9:00-11:50 PM Bernard ONLINE Berkeley
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All
instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu
and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

** 40490 Lec** 6:30-9:20 PM M Gualco BCC51 Berkeley

** 2 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MICRO- 3 UNITS ECONOMICS)**
Principles of micro-economics
PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D

** 40255 Lec** 3:00-5:50 PM T Bernard CENTER1 Berkeley
Location: 2000 Center St, Suite 1, Berkeley.

** 40353 Lec** Williams ONLINE Berkeley
Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All
instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu
and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

** 40445 Lec** 6:30-9:20 PM Th Sandhu BCC422 Berkeley

** 40497 Lec** 9:30-12:20 PM M Sandhu BCC54 Berkeley

** EDUCATION EDUC**

** 1 INTRODUCTION TO THE FIELD OF EDUCATION 3 UNITS
Historical and sociological analysis of the education system and careers in teaching
** 97 FIELD STUDIES IN EDUCATION 2-4 UNITS
Supervised field experience in education
PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: EDUC 1

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information. See our website: www.Peralta.edu
** 99 INTRODUCTION TO SPECIAL NEEDS 3 UNITS PEDAGOGY

Special Needs Pedagogy

40373 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM Th Chavarin BCC31 Berkeley

** 1A COMPOSITION AND READING 4 UNITS

Reading and writing expository prose

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A

40086 Lec 6:00-9:50 PM Th Coleman BCC316 Berkeley

40087 Lec 10:00-11:50 AM T Th Zink BCC315 Berkeley

40088 Lec 1:30-3:20 PM M W Koerner BCC315 Berkeley

40090 Lec 10:00-11:50 AM T Th Hardy BCC316 Berkeley

40091 Lec 8:00-9:50 AM T Th Horan BCC316 Berkeley

40092 Lec 6:00-9:50 PM M Staff BCC316 Berkeley

40093 Lec 8:00-9:50 AM M W King BCC316 Berkeley

40186 Lec Wozniak ONLINE Berkeley

Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

40200 Lec 10:00-11:50 AM M W King BCC316 Berkeley

40235 Lec 1:30-3:20 PM M W Nelson BCC316 Berkeley

40278 Lec 3:30-5:20 PM M W Nelson BCC316 Berkeley

40297 Lec 3:30-5:20 PM T Th Hardy BCC315 Berkeley

40291 Lec 3:30-5:20 PM T Th Leigh BCC316 Berkeley

40293 Lec Roberts ONLINE Berkeley

Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

40350 Lec 1:30-3:20 PM T Th Zink BCC316 Berkeley

First Year Experience Ignite Scholars Section - Interested in joining FYE? For more information contact bcc-learningcommunities@peralta.edu

40360 Lec 1:30-3:20 PM T Th Woodward BCC315 Berkeley

40392 Lec 6:00-9:50 PM T Leigh BCC315 Berkeley

ENGLISH

ENGL

** 1B COMPOSITION AND READING 4 UNITS

Continued expository writing

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A

40440 Lec 10:00-11:50 AM M W Bonner BCC315 Berkeley

College Accelerated Pathway (CAP) ESOL course.

40533 Lec 6:00-9:50 PM M Roman BCC316 Berkeley

40534 Lec 2:30-3:20 PM Th Olmedo BCC313 Berkeley

This section of ENGL 1A PLUS requires enrollment in linked non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#43321), ENGL 508B (#43322), & ENGL 508C (#43323). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.

40534 Lec 3:30-4:45 PM T Th Olmedo BCC311 Berkeley

This section of ENGL 1A PLUS requires enrollment in linked non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#43321), ENGL 508B (#43322), & ENGL 508C (#43323). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.

40535 Lec 2:30-3:20 PM W Heltzel BCC313 Berkeley

This section of ENGL 1A PLUS requires enrollment in linked non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#43324), ENGL 508B (#43325), & ENGL 508C (#43326). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.

40535 Lec 3:30-4:45 PM W Heltzel BCC311 Berkeley

This section of ENGL 1A PLUS requires enrollment in linked non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#43324), ENGL 508B (#43325), & ENGL 508C (#43326). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.

40536 Lec 2:00-3:15 PM T Th Staff BCC311 Berkeley

This section of ENGL 1A PLUS requires enrollment in linked non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#437301), ENGL 508B (#437302), & ENGL 508C (#47303). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.

40536 Lec 3:30-4:20 PM Th Staff BCC313 Berkeley

This section of ENGL 1A PLUS requires enrollment in linked non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#437301), ENGL 508B (#437302), & ENGL 508C (#47303). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.

40537 Lec 7:00-7:50 PM Th Olmedo BCC313 Berkeley

This section of ENGL 1A PLUS requires enrollment in linked non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#43330), ENGL 508B (#43331), & ENGL 508C (#43332). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.

40537 Lec 8:00-9:15 PM T Th Olmedo BCC311 Berkeley

This section of ENGL 1A PLUS requires enrollment in linked non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#43330), ENGL 508B (#43331), & ENGL 508C (#43332). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.

40538 Lec 8:30-9:45 AM T Th Nguyen-Bise BCC311 Berkeley

This section of ENGL 1A PLUS requires enrollment in linked non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#43330), ENGL 508B (#43331), & ENGL 508C (#43332). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.

40538 Lec 10:00-10:50 AM T Th Nguyen-Bise BCC313 Berkeley

This section of ENGL 1A PLUS requires enrollment in linked non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#43330), ENGL 508B (#43331), & ENGL 508C (#43332). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.

40539 Lec 8:30-9:45 AM M W Lebo-Planas BCC311 Berkeley

This section of ENGL 1A PLUS requires enrollment in linked non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#43330), ENGL 508B (#43331), & ENGL 508C (#43332). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.

40539 Lec 10:00-10:50 AM M W Lebo-Planas BCC313 Berkeley

This section of ENGL 1A PLUS requires enrollment in linked non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#43330), ENGL 508B (#43331), & ENGL 508C (#43332). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.

40642 Lec 1:30-3:20 PM M W Staff BCC311 Berkeley

2nd 8 wks class, meets 10/19-12/09/20.

40642 Lec 3:30-5:50 PM M W Staff BCC313 Berkeley

2nd 8 wks class, meets 10/19-12/09/20.

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: www.Peralta.edu
## ENGLISH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40094</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mantzaris</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Online class—information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on &quot;For Students&quot; on the left side. Then select &quot;Student Email&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 40095  | Lec         |      | Mantzaris       | ONLINE  | Berkeley    |
|        |             |      | Online class—information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". |

| 40236  | Lec         |      | Moniz           | ONLINE  | Berkeley    |
|        |             |      | Online class—information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". |

| 40309  | Lec         |      | Moniz           | ONLINE  | Berkeley    |
|        |             |      | Online class—information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". |

| 40351  | Lec 1:30-3:20 PM | T-Th | Koelle         | BCC223 | Berkeley    |

| 40529  | Lec 10:00-11:50 AM | M-W  | Wozniak        | BCC423 | Berkeley    |

| 40627  | Lec          |      | Wozniak        | ONLINE  | Berkeley    |
|        |             |      | Online class—information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>** 5 **</th>
<th>** 5 **</th>
<th>** 5 **</th>
<th>** 5 **</th>
<th>** 5 **</th>
<th>** 5 **</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Critical Thinking in Reading and 3 Units Writing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Development of the ability to analyze, criticize and advocate ideas

**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A**

| 40096  | Lec         |      | Adesokan       | ONLINE  | Berkeley    |
|        |             |      | Online class—information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". |

| 40097  | Lec         |      | Woltag         | ONLINE  | Berkeley    |
|        |             |      | Online class—information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". |

| 40098  | Lec         |      | Roberts/Ziff   | ONLINE  | Berkeley    |
|        |             |      | Online class—information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". |

| 40238  | Lec         |      | Moniz          | ONLINE  | Berkeley    |
|        |             |      | Online class—information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". |

| 40240  | Lec 9:30-10:45 AM | T-Th | Staff          | BCC33   | Berkeley    |

| 40241  | Lec 11:00-12:15 PM | T-Th | Lispi          | BCC311  | Berkeley    |

| 40242  | Lec 1:30-2:45 PM | M-W  | Staff          | BCC35   | Berkeley    |

| 40294  | Lec          |      | Wozniak/Ziff   | ONLINE  | Berkeley    |
|        |             |      | Online class—information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". |

| 40352  | Lec 6:30-9:20 PM | W  | Ebron          | BCC315  | Berkeley    |

| 40393  | Lec 1:30-2:45 PM | T-Th | Tricomi       | BCC33   | Berkeley    |

| 40394  | Lec 4:30-5:45 PM | M-W  | Lebo-Planas   | BCC422  | Berkeley    |

| 40426  | Lec          |      | Fullerton     | ONLINE  | Berkeley    |
|        |             |      | Online class—information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". |

| 40530  | Lec          |      | Wozniak       | ONLINE  | Berkeley    |
|        |             |      | Online class—information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". |

| 40640  | Lec          |      | Fullerton     | ONLINE  | Berkeley    |
|        |             |      | Online class—information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". |

| 43636  | Lec          |      | Seneferu      | ONLINE  | Berkeley    |
|        |             |      | Online class—information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email". |

** 10 A ** | ** 10 A ** | ** 10 A ** | ** 10 A ** | ** 10 A ** | ** 10 A ** |
| Creative Writing | 3 UNITS |

Writing fiction, poetry, and drama

**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A**

| 43650  | Lec 4:30-5:45 PM | M-W  | Zink          | BCC315  | Berkeley    |

** 10 B ** | ** 10 B ** | ** 10 B ** | ** 10 B ** | ** 10 B ** | ** 10 B ** |
| Creative Writing | 3 UNITS |

Continuation of writing fiction, poetry, and drama

**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A**

| 43651  | Lec 4:30-5:45 PM | M-W  | Zink          | BCC315  | Berkeley    |

** 47 ** | ** 47 ** | ** 47 ** | ** 47 ** | ** 47 ** | ** 47 ** |
| Children’s Literature | 3 UNITS |

Introduction to children’s literature

**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A**

| 40626  | Lec 6:30-9:20 PM | M  | Isaksen/KoelleYMCAHDST | Berkeley |
|        | Location: Ralph Hawley YMCA Headstart Center, 1275 61st St, Room 16, Emeryville. |

** 70 A ** | ** 70 A ** | ** 70 A ** | ** 70 A ** | ** 70 A ** | ** 70 A ** |
| Transforming Autobiography | 3 UNITS |

Autobiographical writing techniques

| 43652  | Lec 4:30-5:45 PM | M-W  | Zink          | BCC315  | Berkeley    |

** 70 B ** | ** 70 B ** | ** 70 B ** | ** 70 B ** | ** 70 B ** | ** 70 B ** |
| Transforming Autobiography | 3 UNITS |

Autobiographical writing techniques

| 43653  | Lec 4:30-5:45 PM | M-W  | Zink          | BCC315  | Berkeley    |

** 71 A ** | ** 71 A ** | ** 71 A ** | ** 71 A ** | ** 71 A ** | ** 71 A ** |
| Introduction to Fiction Writing | 3 UNITS |

Introduction to fiction writing techniques

**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A**

| 40099  | Lec 6:30-9:20 PM | W  | Zink          | BCC316  | Berkeley    |

** 72 A ** | ** 72 A ** | ** 72 A ** | ** 72 A ** | ** 72 A ** | ** 72 A ** |
| Intermediate Fiction Writing | 3 UNITS |

Intermediate fiction writing

**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 71A OR 71B**

| 40100  | Lec 6:30-9:20 PM | W  | Zink          | BCC316  | Berkeley    |

** 73 A ** | ** 73 A ** | ** 73 A ** | ** 73 A ** | ** 73 A ** | ** 73 A ** |
| Intensive Fiction Writing | 3 UNITS |

For experienced fiction writers

**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 72A OR 72B**

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: www.Peralta.edu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40107</td>
<td>Lec 6:30-9:20 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Coleman</td>
<td>BCC316</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* 74 ** FICTION: SPECIAL PROJECTS ** 3 UNITS
Advanced fiction writing
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 73A & 73B

40102 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM W Zink BCC316 Berkeley

** 85A ** LITERATURE IN ENGLISH THROUGH MILTON ** 4 UNITS
Introduction to English literature of the Middle Ages and Renaissance
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A

40103 Lec 6:00-9:50 PM Th Isaksen BCC31 Berkeley
Fulfills lower division requirement for UCB English major.

** 85B ** LITERATURE IN ENGLISH: LATE 17TH THRU MID-19TH C. ** 4 UNITS
Introduction to English literature of the late seventeenth through mid-nineteenth century
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A

40463 Lec 6:00-9:50 PM T Lowood BCC31 Berkeley
Fulfills lower division requirement for UCB English major.

** 86 ** INTRODUCTION TO PLAYWRITING AND SCREENWRITING ** 3 UNITS
Introduction to playwriting and screenwriting
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A

40503 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM W Young BCC311 Berkeley

** 87 ** INTERMEDIATE PLAYWRITING AND SCREENWRITING ** 3 UNITS
Intermediate playwriting and screenwriting

40504 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM W Young BCC311 Berkeley

** 88 ** INTENSIVE PLAYWRITING AND SCREENWRITING ** 3 UNITS
Intensive playwriting and screenwriting
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 87

40505 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM W Young BCC311 Berkeley

* 89 ** PLAYWRITING AND SCREENWRITING: SPECIAL PROJECTS ** 3 UNITS
Advanced playwriting and screenwriting
PREREQUISITION: ENGL 88

40506 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM W Young BCC311 Berkeley

** 91A ** INTRODUCTION TO POETRY WRITING ** 3 UNITS
Introduction to poetry writing
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A

40104 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM T Coleman BCC316 Berkeley

** 92A ** INTERMEDIATE POETRY WRITING ** 3 UNITS
Intermediate poetry writing
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 91A

40105 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM T Coleman BCC316 Berkeley

** 93A ** INTENSIVE POETRY WRITING ** 3 UNITS
For experienced poets
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 92A

40106 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM T Coleman BCC316 Berkeley

* 94 ** POETRY: SPECIAL PROJECTS ** 3 UNITS
Advanced poetry writing

---

** 99 ** DEVELOPMENT AND PUBLICATION OF FULLLENGTH MANUSCRIPT ** 3 UNITS
Creation of book, anthology, zine, or journal
PR: ENGL 10A

40462 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM W Coleman BCC33 Berkeley

208C ** WRITING WORKSHOP ** 1 UNIT
Individualized instruction in writing

43638 Lab 10:30-12:05 PM F Lowood BCC313 Berkeley
09/11/2020 - 12/18/2020 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/11/20.

43640 Lab 2:00-3:35 PM F Lowood BCC313 Berkeley
09/11/2020 - 12/18/2020 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/11/20.

43642 Lab 9:35-11:45 AM S Nguyen-Bilse BCC313 Berkeley
09/26/2020 - 12/12/2020 Late start class, begins Sat, 9/26/20.

508A ** ACADEMIC COMPOSITION SKILLS: PREWRITING AND ORGANIZATION ** 0 UNIT
Individualized instruction in academic composition

43321 Lab 1:30-2:20 PM T Olmedo BCC313 Berkeley
Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#43330), ENGL 508B (#43331), & ENGL 508C (#43332) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS section (#40534).
Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.

43324 Lab 1:30-2:20 PM M Heltzel BCC313 Berkeley
Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#43332), ENGL 508B (#43333), & ENGL 508C (#43334) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS section (#40535).
Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.

43327 Lab 3:30-4:20 PM T Staff BCC313 Berkeley
Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#43335), ENGL 508B (#43336), & ENGL 508C (#43337) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS section (#40537).
Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.

43330 Lab 6:00-6:50 PM T Olmedo BCC313 Berkeley
Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#43338), ENGL 508B (#43339), & ENGL 508C (#43340) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS section (#40538).
Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.

43333 Lab 10:00-10:50 AM T Nguyen-Bilse BCC313 Berkeley
Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#43341), ENGL 508B (#43342), & ENGL 508C (#43343) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS section (#40539).
Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.

43336 Lab 10:00-10:50 AM M Lebo-Planas BCC313 Berkeley
Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#43344), ENGL 508B (#43345), & ENGL 508C (#43346) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS section (#40540).
Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.

---

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information. See our website: www.Peralta.edu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L.HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>508B</td>
<td>0 UNIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43322</td>
<td>Lab 2:30-3:20 PM T Olmedo BCC13 Berkeley</td>
<td>Individualized instruction in academic composition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43325</td>
<td>Lab 2:30-3:20 PM M Heltzel BCC13 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43328</td>
<td>Lab 4:30-5:20 PM T Staff BCC13 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43331</td>
<td>Lab 7:00-7:50 PM T Olmedo BCC13 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43334</td>
<td>Lab 11:00-11:50 AM T Nguyen-Bilse BCC13 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508B</td>
<td>0 UNIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43337</td>
<td>Lab 11:00-11:50 AM M Lebo-Planas BCC13 Berkeley</td>
<td>First Year Experience Persist - UMOSA Scholars Section - Interested in joining FYE? For more information contact: <a href="mailto:bcc-learningcommunities@peralta.edu">bcc-learningcommunities@peralta.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508C</td>
<td>0 UNIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43333</td>
<td>Lab 1:30-2:20 PM Th Olmedo BCC13 Berkeley</td>
<td>Individualized instruction in academic composition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43326</td>
<td>Lab 1:30-2:20 PM W Heltzel BCC13 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43329</td>
<td>Lab 4:30-5:20 PM Th BCC13 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43332</td>
<td>Lab 6:00-6:50 PM Th Olmedo BCC13 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43335</td>
<td>Lab 11:00-11:50 AM Th Nguyen-Bilse BCC13 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43338</td>
<td>Lab 11:00-11:50 AM W Lebo-Planas BCC13 Berkeley</td>
<td>First Year Experience Persist - UMOSA Scholars Section - Interested in joining FYE? For more information contact: <a href="mailto:bcc-learningcommunities@peralta.edu">bcc-learningcommunities@peralta.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** ENGLISH FOR SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L.HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40225</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-3:20 PM T Th Hosseini BCC14 Berkeley</td>
<td>Advanced level listening and speaking in American English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40313</td>
<td>Lec Brion HYBRID Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 3.5 hrs/wk in class, +.50 hrs/wk online. Online class - for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on &quot;For Students&quot; on the left side. Then select &quot;Student Email&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40313</td>
<td>Lec M Brion BCC15 Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 3.5 hrs/wk in class, +.50 hrs/wk online. Online class - for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on &quot;For Students&quot; on the left side. Then select &quot;Student Email&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40256</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-3:20 PM T Th Hosseini BCC14 Berkeley</td>
<td>Continuation of ESOL 50A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** ADVANCED READING AND WRITING **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L.HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40314</td>
<td>Lec Brion HYBRID Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 3.5 hrs/wk in class, +.50 hrs/wk online. Online class - for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on &quot;For Students&quot; on the left side. Then select &quot;Student Email&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40223</td>
<td>Lec M Lewis HYBRID Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 3.5 hrs/wk in class, +.50 hrs/wk online. Online class - for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on &quot;For Students&quot; on the left side. Then select &quot;Student Email&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40223</td>
<td>Lec Winer HYBRID Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 3.5 hrs/wk in class, +.50 hrs/wk online. Online class - for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on &quot;For Students&quot; on the left side. Then select &quot;Student Email&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40275</td>
<td>Lec Hosseini HYBRID Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 3.5 hrs/wk in class, +.50 hrs/wk online. Online class - for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on &quot;For Students&quot; on the left side. Then select &quot;Student Email&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40315</td>
<td>Lec Brion HYBRID Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 3.5 hrs/wk in class, +.50 hrs/wk online. Online class - for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on &quot;For Students&quot; on the left side. Then select &quot;Student Email&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40231</td>
<td>Lec M Lewis HYBRID Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 3.5 hrs/wk in class, +.50 hrs/wk online. Online class - for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on &quot;For Students&quot; on the left side. Then select &quot;Student Email&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information. See our website: www.Peralta.edu
### ENGLISH FOR SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES

**ENGLISH FOR SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES**

See our website: [www.Peralta.edu](http://www.Peralta.edu)  
Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

---

#### CODE  SEC L/HOURS  DAYS  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM  COLLEGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40258</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Winer</td>
<td>HYBRID Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on &quot;For Students&quot; on the left side. Then select &quot;Student Email&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40258</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Winer</td>
<td>BCC14 Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on &quot;For Students&quot; on the left side. Then select &quot;Student Email&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40316</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Hosseini</td>
<td>HYBRID Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on &quot;For Students&quot; on the left side. Then select &quot;Student Email&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253A</td>
<td>READING AND WRITING 3</td>
<td>6 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40226</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>HYBRID Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on &quot;For Students&quot; on the left side. Then select &quot;Student Email&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40226</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>BCC15 Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on &quot;For Students&quot; on the left side. Then select &quot;Student Email&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40227</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Brion</td>
<td>HYBRID Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on &quot;For Students&quot; on the left side. Then select &quot;Student Email&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40227</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Brion</td>
<td>BCC15 Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on &quot;For Students&quot; on the left side. Then select &quot;Student Email&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43626</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Brion</td>
<td>HYBRID Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on &quot;For Students&quot; on the left side. Then select &quot;Student Email&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43626</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Brion</td>
<td>BCC15 Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on &quot;For Students&quot; on the left side. Then select &quot;Student Email&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253B</td>
<td>READING AND WRITING 3</td>
<td>6 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### ESOL WRITING WORKSHOP

**ESOL WRITING WORKSHOP**

Individualized instruction in writing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40318</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>11:00-12:20 PM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Winer</td>
<td>BCC312 Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40320</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>7:30-8:45 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Winer</td>
<td>BCC313 Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40418</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>11:00-12:20 PM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Winer</td>
<td>BCC312 Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40420</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>7:30-8:45 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Winer</td>
<td>BCC313 Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### ESOL WRITING WORKSHOP

**ESOL WRITING WORKSHOP**

Individualized instruction in writing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40324</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>7:30-8:45 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Winer</td>
<td>BCC313 Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>SEC L/L HOURS</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>INSTRUCTOR</td>
<td>ROOM</td>
<td>COLLEGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255D</td>
<td>1.5 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40422</td>
<td>Lab 11:00-12:20 PM F</td>
<td>Winer</td>
<td>BCC312 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/11/2020 - 12/18/2020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40424</td>
<td>Lab 7:30-8:45 PM W</td>
<td>Winer</td>
<td>BCC313 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/09/2020 - 12/16/2020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263A</td>
<td>4 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40224</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-3:20 PM T Th</td>
<td>Seger</td>
<td>BCC15 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/09/2020 - 12/16/2020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43629</td>
<td>Lec 6:30-9:45 PM M</td>
<td>Boner</td>
<td>BCC14 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hybrid class, 3.5 hrs/wk in class, + .50 hrs/wk online. Online class - for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/09/2020 - 12/16/2020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43630</td>
<td>Lec 6:30-9:45 PM M</td>
<td>Boner</td>
<td>BCC14 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hybrid class, 3.5 hrs/wk in class, + .50 hrs/wk online. Online class - for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/09/2020 - 12/16/2020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273A</td>
<td>4 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40228</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-3:20 PM M W</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>BCC14 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/09/2020 - 12/16/2020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information. See our website: www.Peralta.edu
553 READING AND WRITING 3 0 UNIT
High Intermediate level of reading and writing
PREREQUISITE: Placement through multiple measures assessment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/ L/ HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43397</td>
<td>Lec 6:30-8:45 PM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Hosseini</td>
<td>BCC14 Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Online class for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43387</td>
<td>Lec 10:00-12:15 PM</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>BCC15 Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Online class for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43398</td>
<td>Lec 6:30-8:45 PM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Brion</td>
<td>BCC15 Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Online class for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43628</td>
<td>Lec 10:00-12:15 PM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Brion</td>
<td>BCC15 Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Online class for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

555A COMPOSITION SKILLS: STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT 0 UNIT
Individualized instruction in writing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/ L/ HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43389</td>
<td>Lab 11:00-12:20 PM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Winer</td>
<td>BCC312 Berkeley</td>
<td>09/11/2020 - 12/18/2020 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/11/20.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43400</td>
<td>Lab 7:30-8:45 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Winer</td>
<td>BCC312 Berkeley</td>
<td>09/09/2020 - 12/16/2020 Late start class, begins Wed, 9/09/20.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

555B COMPOSITION SKILLS: EDITING 0 UNIT
Individualized instruction in writing
PREREQUISITE(S): ESOL 555A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/ L/ HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43391</td>
<td>Lab 11:00-12:20 PM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Winer</td>
<td>BCC312 Berkeley</td>
<td>09/11/2020 - 12/18/2020 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/11/20.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43402</td>
<td>Lab 7:30-8:45 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Winer</td>
<td>BCC312 Berkeley</td>
<td>09/09/2020 - 12/16/2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

556 LISTENING AND SPEAKING 3 0 UNIT
High Intermediate level listening and speaking
PREREQUISITE: Placement through multiple measures assessment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/ L/ HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43392</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-3:20 PM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Seger</td>
<td>BCC15 Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 3.5 hrs/wk in class, + .50 hrs/wk online. Online class for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43631</td>
<td>Lec 6:30-9:45 PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Boner</td>
<td>BCC14 Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 3.5 hrs/wk in class, + .50 hrs/wk online. Online class for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

573 GRAMMAR 3 0 UNIT
High Intermediate level of English grammar
PREREQUISITE: Placement through multiple measures assessment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/ L/ HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43393</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-3:20 PM</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>BCC14 Berkeley</td>
<td>Advanced level of English grammar PREREQUISITE(S): ESOL 573 OR PLACEMENT BY MULTIPLE MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43394</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-3:20 PM</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>BCC15 Berkeley</td>
<td>** 1 INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC STUDIES 3 UNITS Survey of the American experience of ethnic and racial relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/ L/ HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40285</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wolbert</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td>Hybrid class, 3.5 hrs/wk in class, + .50 hrs/wk online. Online class for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to <a href="http://www.peralta.edu">www.peralta.edu</a> and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40578</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-3:20 PM</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BCC26 Berkeley</td>
<td>** 1A ELEMENTARY FRENCH 5 UNITS Study and practice in speaking, understanding, reading and writing French</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/ L/ HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40298</td>
<td>Lec 4:00-6:15 PM</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BCC26 Berkeley</td>
<td>** 1B ELEMENTARY FRENCH 5 UNITS Continuation of FREN 1A PREREQUISITE: FREN 1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40327</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-3:45 PM</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BCC26 Berkeley</td>
<td>** PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY 3 UNITS Basic elements of the earth’s physical systems and processes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/ L/ HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40210</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-3:20 PM</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BCC26 Berkeley</td>
<td>** ETHNIC STUDIES 3 UNITS Survey of the American experience of ethnic and racial relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: www.Peralta.edu
** PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY 1 UNIT**
Practical application of basic concepts and principles of physical geography

** INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY 3 UNITS**
Survey of structure and materials that compose the earth's surface and geologic processes responsible for shaping the earth

** INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY LAB 1 UNIT**
The laboratory component of Geology 10

** EXPLORING HEALTH ISSUES 3 UNITS**
Examination of current problems related to individual and community health

** HISTORY OF EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION 3 UNITS**
History of Western civilization to 1660

** HISTORY OF EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION 3 UNITS**
History of Western civilization since 1660

** HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES TO 1877 3 UNITS**
History of the United States from colonial days to Reconstruction (1877)

** HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865 3 UNITS**
History of the United States from the end of the Civil War to the present

** HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA 3 UNITS**
California's multi-ethnic history from the pre-Spanish period to the present

** U.S. WOMEN: A SOCIAL HISTORY 3 UNITS**
Survey of the role and contributions of women to the development of U.S. society from colonial times to the present

** INTRODUCTION TO BEHAVIORAL HEALTH 3 UNITS**
Survey of behavioral health in the applied social sciences

** INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WORK 3 UNITS AND HUMAN SERVICES**
Overview of social welfare movements and the societal institutions in the United States
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500A</td>
<td>0 UNIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43339</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500B</td>
<td>0 UNIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HUMANITIES**

**1** INTRODUCTION TO HUMANITIES 3 UNITS

- **Introduction to Humanities**
  - Overview of careers as a community health worker
  - Overview of careers as a community health worker

**MATHEMATICS**

**1** PRE-CALCULUS 4 UNITS

- **Preparation for the calculus sequence or other courses requiring a sound algebraic background**
  - **Prerequisite:** MATH 203 or 211D

**LIBRARY INFORMATION**

**85** INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION RESOURCES 2 UNITS

- **Introduction to the basic concepts and tools used in information research**

**FALL 2020**

- Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
- See our website: [www.Peralta.edu](http://www.Peralta.edu)
### FALL 2020

#### MATHEMATICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40552</td>
<td>Lec 10:00-11:50 AM T Th</td>
<td>Gopinath</td>
<td>BCC32 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40553</td>
<td>Lec 8:00-9:50 AM M W</td>
<td>Zhiv</td>
<td>BCC423 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 3A CALCULUS I  5 UNITS**

- Theorems on limits and continuous functions, derivatives, differentials and applications
- **PREREQUISITE:** MATH 2 OR MATH 1 & 50

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40117</td>
<td>Lec 10:00-12:15 PM M W</td>
<td>Abadia</td>
<td>CENTER1 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40118</td>
<td>Lec 3:00-5:15 PM M W</td>
<td>Polishchuk</td>
<td>BCC54 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40311</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-3:45 PM M W</td>
<td>Pernell</td>
<td>BCC26 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40337</td>
<td>Lec 3:00-5:15 PM T Th</td>
<td>McDougall</td>
<td>BCC52 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40554</td>
<td>Lec 10:00-12:15 PM T Th</td>
<td>Abadia</td>
<td>BCC24 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 3B CALCULUS II  5 UNITS**

- Applications of the definite integral
- **PREREQUISITE:** MATH 2A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40119</td>
<td>Lec 10:00-12:15 PM T Th</td>
<td>Pernell</td>
<td>BCC54 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40264</td>
<td>Lec 4:00-6:15 PM M W</td>
<td>McDougall</td>
<td>BCC15 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40349</td>
<td>Lec 6:00-8:15 PM T Th</td>
<td>Garcia</td>
<td>CENTER3 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40555</td>
<td>Lec 10:00-12:15 PM M W</td>
<td>Pernell</td>
<td>BCC21 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 3C CALCULUS III  5 UNITS**

- Partial differentiation
- **PREREQUISITE:** MATH 2B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40120</td>
<td>Lec 6:30-8:45 PM T Th</td>
<td>McDougall</td>
<td>BCC54 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40465</td>
<td>Lec 3:30-5:45 PM M W</td>
<td>Garcia</td>
<td>BCC51 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 3E LINEAR ALGEBRA  3 UNITS**

- Linear algebra
- **PREREQUISITE:** MATH 2A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40119</td>
<td>Lec 1:00-2:45 PM M W</td>
<td>McDougall</td>
<td>CENTER1 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40312</td>
<td>Lec 11:00-12:15 PM T Th</td>
<td>Rinker</td>
<td>BCC321 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 3F DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS  3 UNITS**

- Ordinary differential equations
- **PREREQUISITE:** MATH 2C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40613</td>
<td>Lec 9:30-10:45 AM T Th</td>
<td>Rinker</td>
<td>BCC53 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40614</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-2:45 PM T Th</td>
<td>Garcia</td>
<td>BCC32 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 13 INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS  4 UNITS**

- Introduction to theory and practice of statistics
- **PREREQUISITE:** MATH 203 OR 211D

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40121</td>
<td>Lec 3:30-5:20 PM M W</td>
<td>Sanchez Trujillo</td>
<td>BCC321 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40122</td>
<td>Lec 6:30-8:20 PM T Th</td>
<td>Lamha</td>
<td>BCC321 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40123</td>
<td>Lec 8:00-9:50 AM M W</td>
<td>Rinker</td>
<td>BCC321 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class is linked to other support class/es. Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors. Requires enrollment in linked section of MATH 213 (#40656).

### Additional Information

- **SUMMER/FALL 2020**
- **INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS**
- **DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS**
- **CALCULUS I**

**PREREQUISITE:**
- MATH 203
- MATH 211D
- MATH 3A
- MATH 3B

**ALL classes are 4 units unless otherwise noted.**

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: [www.Peralta.edu](http://www.Peralta.edu)
**40568**

**CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS AND LIFE** 3 UNITS

Introduction to analytic geometry and differential and integral calculus of algebraic functions with particular attention paid to simple applications

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH 1 OR 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40124</td>
<td>Lec 6:30-9:20 PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wing</td>
<td>BCC32 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40561</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-2:45 PM</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Zhiv</td>
<td>BCC52 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>50</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TRIGONOMETRY** 3 UNITS

Introduction to functional trigonometry

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH 202, AND MATH 203 OR 211D

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40230</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-2:45 PM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Tsai</td>
<td>BCC322 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40363</td>
<td>Lec 2:30-3:45 PM</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Azgui CENTER2 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class is linked to other support class/es, Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors. Requires enrollment in linked section of MATH 216 (#40572). Location: 2000 Center St, Berkeley, Suite #2.

**203 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA** 4 UNITS

Intermediate algebraic operations

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH 201 OR 210D

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40280</td>
<td>Lec 3:30-5:45 PM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Komraz</td>
<td>BCC53 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40283</td>
<td>Lec 10:00-12:15 PM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Wing</td>
<td>BCC34 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40341</td>
<td>Lec 1:15-3:30 PM</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Teitler</td>
<td>BCC223 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**213 SUPPORT FOR STATISTICS** 2 UNITS

Competencies and concepts needed in statistics

**CO:** MATH 13

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40566</td>
<td>Lec 10:00-10:50 AM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Zhang</td>
<td>BCC321 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class is linked to other support class/es, Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40567</td>
<td>Lec 5:30-6:20 PM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Lamha</td>
<td>BCC321 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class is linked to other support class/es, Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors.

**215 SUPPORT FOR PRE-CALCULUS** 2 UNITS

Review of the core prerequisite skills, competencies, and concepts needed in pre-calculus

**COREQUISITE:** MATH 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40562</td>
<td>Lec 3:00-4:20 PM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BCC322 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class is linked to other support class/es, Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40563</td>
<td>Lec 9:00-9:50 AM</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Kuo</td>
<td>BCC322 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class is linked to other support class/es, Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40564</td>
<td>Lec 9:00-9:50 AM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Tsai</td>
<td>BCC216 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class is linked to other support class/es, Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40565</td>
<td>Lec 2:30-3:20 PM</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Farahmand</td>
<td>BCC322 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class is linked to other support class/es, Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors.

**MEXICAN AND LATIN AMERICAN M/LAT STUDIES**

**30A SURVEY OF LATIN-AMERICAN FILMS** 3 UNITS

Critical examination of historical and contemporary film images of Latinos/Americanos as a result of cultural encounters within the United States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40334</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Wolbert</td>
<td>BCC55 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MULTIMEDIA ARTS**

**16A DESIGN THINKING** 3 UNITS

Design thinking

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40585</td>
<td>Lab 4:00-5:15 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40127</td>
<td>Lab 8:30-9:45 PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Bobbot</td>
<td>BCC213 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lec 6:00-8:15 PM | M     | Bobbot     | BCC213 Berkeley |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40619</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoffman/Velasquez</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40598</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoffman</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40430</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Patel</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40431</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoffman</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40621</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoffman/Velasquez</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40607</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zomorodinia</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INTRODUCTION TO MOTION GRAPHICS**
Introduction to motion graphics and 2D animation for the current industry standards

CO: MARTH 110 & 110L

**SCRIPTWRITING AND STORYBOARDING**
Introduction to storytelling as an art

CO: MARTH 122 & 122L

**FROM MOVIES TO MULTIMEDIA**
Analysis of film, animation, video, and other time-based multimedia art forms

CO: MARTH 162 & 162L

**CONTEMPORARY SCRIPTING FOR GAMES, MOBILE AND WEB**
Introduction to scripting and programming for visual artists

09/09/2020 - 12/16/2020 Late start class, begins Wed, 9/09/20. Online class; for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”

CO: MARTH 168 & 168L

**CONTEMPORARY SCRIPTING FOR GAMES, MOBILE AND WEB LAB**
Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MARTH 162

09/09/2020 - 12/16/2020 Late start class, begins Wed, 9/09/20. Online class; for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”

CO: MARTH 168 & 168L

**USER EXPERIENCE AND INTERFACE DESIGN**
Introduction to information architecture and interface design

CO: MARTH 166 & 166L

**USER EXPERIENCE AND INTERFACE DESIGN LAB**

CO: MARTH 166 & 166L

Instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: www.Peralta.edu
### Multimedia Arts

**Multimedia Arts Animation and Game Design**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>SEC/L Hours</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>505A</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO MOTION GRAPHICS 0 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43423</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>Clarke-Miller ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 UNIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40583</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Stalker ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 UNIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43728</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>Clarke-Miller ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 UNIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 2A</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO 3D ANIMATION 3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40139</td>
<td>Lec 8:30-9:45 PM M</td>
<td>Stalker BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 6:00-8:15 PM M</td>
<td>Stalker BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 UNIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20A</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO 3D ANIMATION 3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43728</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>Clarke-Miller ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 UNIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 21A</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO 3D MODELING 3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40436</td>
<td>Lab 12:05-1:30 PM S</td>
<td>Schieszler BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 9:30-12:00 PM S</td>
<td>Schieszler BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 UNIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 22A</td>
<td>3D LAYOUT AND LIGHTING 3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43848</td>
<td>Lab 4:00-5:15 PM W</td>
<td>Clarke-Miller BCC227 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 1:30-3:45 PM W</td>
<td>Clarke-Miller BCC227 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 UNIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 40A</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO GAME DESIGN 3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43724</td>
<td>Lab 8:30-9:45 PM Th</td>
<td>Campbell BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 6:00-8:15 PM Th</td>
<td>Campbell BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 UNIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 40B</td>
<td>GAME LEVEL DESIGN 3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40587</td>
<td>Lab 8:30-9:45 PM T</td>
<td>Platz/Campbell BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 6:00-8:15 PM T</td>
<td>Platz/Campbell BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 UNIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Multimedia Arts Digital

**Multimedia Arts Digital**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>SEC/L Hours</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* 41B</td>
<td>VIDEO GAME DEVELOPMENT 3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43850</td>
<td>Lab 8:30-9:45 PM T</td>
<td>Platz/Campbell BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 6:00-8:15 PM T</td>
<td>Platz/Campbell BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>APPLICATIONS OF VIRTUAL AND AUGMENTED REALITY 3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43796</td>
<td>Lab 4:00-5:15 PM T</td>
<td>Platz BCC213 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 1:30-3:45 PM T</td>
<td>Platz BCC213 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 55A</td>
<td>ANIMATION AND GAME STUDIO PRACTICE 1 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40589</td>
<td>Lab 1:30-5:20 PM Th</td>
<td>Clarke-Miller BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 55B</td>
<td>ANIMATION AND GAME STUDIO PRACTICE 1 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40590</td>
<td>Lab 1:30-5:20 PM Th</td>
<td>Clarke-Miller BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO 3D MODELING 0 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43345</td>
<td>Lab 12:05-1:30 PM S</td>
<td>Schieszler BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 9:30-12:00 PM S</td>
<td>Schieszler BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>GAME LEVEL DESIGN 0 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43347</td>
<td>Lab 8:30-9:45 PM T</td>
<td>Platz/Campbell BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 6:00-8:15 PM T</td>
<td>Platz/Campbell BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550</td>
<td>ANIMATION AND GAME STUDIO PRACTICE 0 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43348</td>
<td>Lab 1:30-5:20 PM Th</td>
<td>Clarke-Miller BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Multimedia Arts Animation and Game Design

**Multimedia Arts Animation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>SEC/L Hours</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41B</td>
<td>VIDEO GAME DEVELOPMENT 3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43850</td>
<td>Lab 8:30-9:45 PM T</td>
<td>Platz/Campbell BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 6:00-8:15 PM T</td>
<td>Platz/Campbell BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>APPLICATIONS OF VIRTUAL AND AUGMENTED REALITY 3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43796</td>
<td>Lab 4:00-5:15 PM T</td>
<td>Platz BCC213 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 1:30-3:45 PM T</td>
<td>Platz BCC213 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 55A</td>
<td>ANIMATION AND GAME STUDIO PRACTICE 1 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40589</td>
<td>Lab 1:30-5:20 PM Th</td>
<td>Clarke-Miller BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 55B</td>
<td>ANIMATION AND GAME STUDIO PRACTICE 1 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40590</td>
<td>Lab 1:30-5:20 PM Th</td>
<td>Clarke-Miller BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO 3D MODELING 0 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43345</td>
<td>Lab 12:05-1:30 PM S</td>
<td>Schieszler BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 9:30-12:00 PM S</td>
<td>Schieszler BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>GAME LEVEL DESIGN 0 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43347</td>
<td>Lab 8:30-9:45 PM T</td>
<td>Platz/Campbell BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 6:00-8:15 PM T</td>
<td>Platz/Campbell BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550</td>
<td>ANIMATION AND GAME STUDIO PRACTICE 0 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43348</td>
<td>Lab 1:30-5:20 PM Th</td>
<td>Clarke-Miller BCC324 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Multimedia Arts Digital

**Multimedia Arts Digital**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>SEC/L Hours</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* 4</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOSHOP 2 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40129</td>
<td>Lab 3:00-4:15 PM Th</td>
<td>Doyle BCC213 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 1:30-2:45 PM Th</td>
<td>Doyle BCC213 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 4L</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOSHOP LAB 1 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40130</td>
<td>Lab 1:30-5:20 PM Th</td>
<td>Doyle BCC227 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40474</td>
<td>Lab 1:30-5:20 PM M</td>
<td>Simpson/Zomorodian BCC227 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 15A</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO 3D MOTION GRAPHICS 3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40141</td>
<td>Lab 8:30-9:45 PM Th</td>
<td>Bohbot BCC213 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 6:00-8:15 PM Th</td>
<td>Bohbot BCC213 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: [www.peralta.edu](http://www.peralta.edu)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L.HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*15B</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE 3D MOTION GRAPHICS</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td>Intermediate 3D motion graphics</td>
<td>PRE REQUISITE: MM/DI 15A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40143</td>
<td>Lab 8:30-9:45 PM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Bohbot</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 6:00-8:15 PM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Bohbot</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*25A</td>
<td>SPECIAL PROJECTS IN DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY I</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td>Project-based study of digital photography</td>
<td>CO: MMART 155A &amp; 615SLA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40604</td>
<td>Lab 8:30-9:45 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Yashar</td>
<td>BCC218</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 6:00-8:15 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Yashar</td>
<td>BCC218</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*25B</td>
<td>SPECIAL PROJECTS IN DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY II</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td>Project-based study of digital photography</td>
<td>CO: MMART 133A/133LA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40606</td>
<td>Lab 8:30-9:45 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Yashar</td>
<td>BCC218</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 6:00-8:15 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Yashar</td>
<td>BCC218</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*40A</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PRINTMAKING</td>
<td>2 UNITS</td>
<td>Introduction to digital printmaking</td>
<td>CO: MMART 134A &amp; 134LA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40516</td>
<td>Lab 8:00-9:15 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Doyle</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 6:30-7:45 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Doyle</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*40B</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PRINTING</td>
<td>2 UNITS</td>
<td>Intermediate digital printmaking</td>
<td>CO: MMART 134B &amp; 134LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40518</td>
<td>Lab 8:00-9:15 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Doyle</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 6:30-7:45 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Doyle</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*40LA</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PRINTING LAB</td>
<td>1 UNIT</td>
<td>Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MM/DI 040A</td>
<td>CO: MMART 134A &amp; 134LA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40408</td>
<td>Lab 1:30-5:20 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Doyle</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*40LB</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PRINTING</td>
<td>1 UNIT</td>
<td>Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MM/DI 040B</td>
<td>CO: MMART 134B &amp; 134LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40409</td>
<td>Lab 1:30-5:20 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Doyle</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*45A</td>
<td>DIGITAL PRINTING STUDIO PRACTICE I</td>
<td>2 UNITS</td>
<td>Project-based study of digital printmaking</td>
<td>CO: MMART 135A &amp; 135LA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40476</td>
<td>Lab 8:00-9:45 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Doyle</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 6:30-7:45 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Doyle</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*45B</td>
<td>DIGITAL PRINTING STUDIO PRACTICE II</td>
<td>2 UNITS</td>
<td>Project-based study of digital printmaking</td>
<td>CO: MMART 135B &amp; 135LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40478</td>
<td>Lab 8:00-9:45 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Doyle</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 6:30-7:45 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Doyle</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**45LA** DIGITAL PRINTING STUDIO PRACTICE I LAB
Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MM/DI 045A CO: MMART 135A & 135LA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L.HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40479</td>
<td>Lab 1:30-5:20 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Doyle</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40481</td>
<td>Lab 1:30-5:20 PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Doyle</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**45LB** DIGITAL PRINTING STUDIO PRACTICE II LAB
Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MM/DI 045B Not open for credit to students who have completed MMART 135LB CO: MMART 135B & 135LB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L.HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40480</td>
<td>Lab 1:30-5:20 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Doyle</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40482</td>
<td>Lab 1:30-5:20 PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Doyle</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**510** PHOTOSHOP
0 UNIT
Introduction to basic image editing and digital illustration using Photoshop

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L.HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43315</td>
<td>Lab 3:00-4:15 PM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Doyle</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 1:30-2:45 PM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Doyle</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**511** PHOTOGRAPHY
0 UNIT
Theory and practice of digital photography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L.HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43316</td>
<td>Lab 8:30-9:45 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Yashar</td>
<td>BCC218</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 6:00-8:15 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Yashar</td>
<td>BCC218</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**512** DIGITAL PRINTING
0 UNIT
Digital printmaking

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L.HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43317</td>
<td>Lab 8:00-9:15 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Doyle</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 6:30-7:45 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Doyle</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**515A** INTRODUCTION TO 3D MOTION GRAPHICS
0 UNIT
Introduction to theory and design of 3D motion graphics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L.HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43418</td>
<td>Lab 8:30-9:45 PM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Bohbot</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 6:00-8:15 PM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Bohbot</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**550** DESIGN STUDIO PRACTICE
0 UNIT
Design Studio Practice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L.HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43314</td>
<td>Lab 1:30-5:20 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Doyle</td>
<td>BCC227</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43320</td>
<td>Lab 1:30-5:20 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Doyle</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MULTIMEDIA ARTS MOBILE AND MM/MW WEB**

**1A** INTRODUCTION TO WEB DESIGN
2 UNITS
Introduction to web design CO: MMART 164 & 164L

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L.HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40402</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>Hoffman</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L.HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1LA</strong></td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO WEB DESIGN LAB</td>
<td>1 UNIT</td>
<td>Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MM/MW 001A</td>
<td>CO: MMART 164 &amp; 164L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**MULTIMEDIA ARTS MOBILE AND WEB**

See our website: [www.peralta.edu](http://www.peralta.edu)

**MULTIMEDIA ARTS VIDEO**

* **2** FUNDAMENTALS OF GRAPHIC VISUALIZATION
  Graphic visualization
  CO:MMART 165 & 165L

* **2L** FUNDAMENTALS OF GRAPHIC VISUALIZATION LAB
  Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MM/MW 001
  CO:MMART 165 & 165L

* **4A** SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING AND DATA ANALYTICS
  Social media marketing
  CO:MMART 169 & 169L

**SUMMER 2020**

40399 Lab Hoffman ONLINE Berkeley
  Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

40582 Lab Hoffman/Velasquez ONLINE Berkeley
  Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

* **2** FUNDAMENTALS OF GRAPHIC VISUALIZATION
  Graphic visualization
  CO:MMART 165 & 165L

43735 Lab Hoffman/Dickerson ONLINE Berkeley
  Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"
  Lec Hoffman/Dickerson ONLINE Berkeley

* **2L** FUNDAMENTALS OF GRAPHIC VISUALIZATION LAB
  Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MM/MW 001
  CO:MMART 165 & 165L

43736 Lab 7:30-8:45 PM Holtz/Velazquez ONLINE Berkeley
  Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

* **4A** SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING AND DATA ANALYTICS
  Social media marketing
  CO:MMART 169 & 169L

40471 Lab 8:30-9:45 PM Greenberg HYBRID Berkeley
  09/09/2020 - 12/16/2020 Late start class, begins Wed, 9/09/20. Hybrid section, meets in class & online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"
  Lec 9:00-10:15 AM Greenberg BCC218 Berkeley
  09/09/2020 - 12/16/2020 Late start class, begins Wed, 9/09/20. Hybrid section, meets in class & online. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

* **4A** SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING AND DATA ANALYTICS LAB
  Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 169
  CO:MMART 169 & 169L

43744 Lab Holtz/Patel ONLINE Berkeley
  09/09/2020 - 12/16/2020 Late start class, begins Wed, 9/09/20. Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

### PROGRAMS OFFERED

**MULTIMEDIA ARTS MOBILE AND WEB**

- See our website: [www.peralta.edu](http://www.peralta.edu)

**MULTIMEDIA ARTS VIDEO**

- [www.peralta.edu](http://www.peralta.edu)

**COMMART 169 & 169L**

Practical training for development of multimedia skills

**COMART 150A & 150LA**

Practical training for development of multimedia skills

**COMMART 165 & 165L**

Practical training for development of multimedia skills

**COMMART 169 & 169L**

Practical training for development of multimedia skills

**COMMART 148A & 148LA**

Theory and practice of sound design

**COMMART 150A & 150LA**

Practical training for development of multimedia skills

**COMMART 169 & 169L**

Practical training for development of multimedia skills

**COMMART 165 & 165L**

Practical training for development of multimedia skills

**COMMART 148A & 148LA**

Theory and practice of sound design

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- To access your student email account, go to [www.peralta.edu](http://www.peralta.edu) and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

### CONTACT INFORMATION

- **TEL:** 916-448-2435
- **EMAIL:** info@peralta.edu
- **WEBSITE:** [www.peralta.edu](http://www.peralta.edu)

### CAREER OUTLOOK

- **Career Services:** [CareerServices@peralta.edu](mailto:CareerServices@peralta.edu)
- **Job Placement:** [JobPlacement@peralta.edu](mailto:JobPlacement@peralta.edu)
- **Workforce Development:** [WorkforceDevelopment@peralta.edu](mailto:WorkforceDevelopment@peralta.edu)

### SUPPORT SERVICES

- **Academic Support:** [AcademicSupport@peralta.edu](mailto:AcademicSupport@peralta.edu)
- **Counseling:** [Counseling@peralta.edu](mailto:Counseling@peralta.edu)
- **Financial Aid:** [FinancialAid@peralta.edu](mailto:FinancialAid@peralta.edu)

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

- **Chair:** Anthropology
- **Dean:** Sociology
- **President:** Psychophysics
- **Vice President:** Human Development

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: [www.peralta.edu](http://www.peralta.edu)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40487</td>
<td>Lec 5:45-8:50 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Newman</td>
<td>BCC218</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st 8 wks class, meets 8/25-10/13/20.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 10 MUSIC APPRECIATION 3 UNITS**
Survey designed to enhance the enjoyment of music with emphasis on listening

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40475</td>
<td>Lec 4:30-5:45 PM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Mobley</td>
<td>BCC54</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 15A JAZZ, BLUES AND POPULAR MUSIC IN 3 UNITS THE AMER. CULTURE**
Historical and critical analysis of unique American music traditions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40302</td>
<td>Lec Mobley ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>Gerlach</td>
<td>BCC218</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 15B JAZZ, BLUES AND POPULAR MUSIC IN 3 UNITS THE AMER. CULTURE**
Study of the contemporary music scene with in-depth investigation of trends in artistic expression

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40355</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-2:45 PM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Mobley</td>
<td>BCC54</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40638</td>
<td>Lec Mobley ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>Gerlach</td>
<td>BCC218</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 1 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY 3 UNITS**
Study of selected classic examples of original works of philosophers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40144</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-2:45 PM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Lissip</td>
<td>BCC423</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40233</td>
<td>Lec Krupnick ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>Gerlach</td>
<td>BCC218</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 16 BUDDHIST PHILOSOPHY 3 UNITS**
Introduction to Buddhist philosophy and sutras

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40368</td>
<td>Lec Gerlach ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>Gerlach</td>
<td>BCC218</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 20a HISTORY OF ANCIENT GREEK PHILOSOPHY**
Chronological development of the original philosophical perspectives of Ancient Greece from the Ionians to the Scholastics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40222</td>
<td>Lec 9:30-10:45 AM</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Gerlach</td>
<td>BCC216</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information. See our website: [www.Peralta.edu](http://www.Peralta.edu)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40152</td>
<td>Lec 11:00-12:15 PM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Bersamin</td>
<td>BCC31</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40286</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Gade</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40339</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Stamatakis</td>
<td>BCC52</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40370</td>
<td>Lec 3:00-5:50 PM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Najm-Briscoe</td>
<td>CENTER3</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40412</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Yu</td>
<td>BCC22</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2** COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT  
Comparative analysis in government and politics

**3** INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
Nature of relations among nations-states

**4** POLITICAL THEORY  
Examination of various theoretical approaches to politics and of basic political problems and proposed solutions

**19** INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL STUDIES  
Survey of globalization

**1A** INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY  
Scientific principles of psychology

**6** SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY  
Psychological aspects of human social life involved in the relationship between identity and social structure

**21** LIFESPAN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT  
Human development from conception to death

**28** INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY  
Introduction to research methods for psychology  
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 1A AND MATH 13

**2** INTRODUCTION TO DIVERSITY ISSUES  
Complexities of interpersonal relationships among cultures in United States society

**1** INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY  
Basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology
### SOCIETY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40214</td>
<td>Lec 3:00-4:15 PM</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>Swiencicki</td>
<td>BCC52</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40215</td>
<td>Lec 4:00-6:15 PM</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>McCormick</td>
<td>BCC212</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40220</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-3:45 PM</td>
<td>T/Th</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BCC212</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40391</td>
<td>Lec 10:00-12:15 PM</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BCC212</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40347</td>
<td>* 39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 2 ** ** SOCIAL PROBLEMS ** ** 3 UNITS **
Study of society through the application of sociological principles and critical thinking skills to the identification and analysis of selected social problems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40396</td>
<td>Lec 9:30-10:45 AM</td>
<td>T/Th</td>
<td>McAllister</td>
<td>BCC424</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40316</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-3:45 PM</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>Lizarraga</td>
<td>BCC216</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 5 ** ** MINORITY GROUPS ** ** 3 UNITS **
Analysis of racial, religious, and ethnic minority groups

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40389</td>
<td>Lec 4:00-6:15 PM</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>Lizarraga</td>
<td>BCC214</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 7 ** ** SOCIETY OF GENDER ** ** 3 UNITS **
Social construction of gender over time and across cultures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40625</td>
<td>Lec 10:00-12:15 PM</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BCC212</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 11 ** ** ELEMENTARY SPANISH ** ** 5 UNITS **
Elementary and intermediate Spanish for students whose native language is Spanish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40005</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-2:45 PM</td>
<td>T/Th</td>
<td>McAllister</td>
<td>BCC424</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40155</td>
<td>Lec 6:30-8:45 PM</td>
<td>T/Th</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BCC212</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 120 ** ** INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH ** ** 3 UNITS **
Introduction to empirical research for the social sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40347</td>
<td>Lec 6:30-9:20 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BCC214</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 39 ** ** LATEX AMERICAN NOVEL ** ** 3 UNITS **
Contemporary Latin American fiction through the reading of novels by prominent Latin American writers. Course is taught entirely in Spanish.

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information. See our website: www.Peralta.edu
### SPANISH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information. See our website: [www.Peralta.edu](http://www.Peralta.edu)

---

### WOMEN’S STUDIES

** 1  **  **INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN’S STUDIES**

Contemporary issues concerning women and girls in diverse national, cultural, racial/ethnic, and social class contexts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43509</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Banga</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”

** 52  **  **WOMEN AND CINEMA**

Analysis of women in cinema and of feminist and queer film criticism

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40369</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Elkan</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Online class- for information, please visit web.peralta.edu/portal. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on “For Students” on the left side. Then select “Student Email”

** Also listed as HUMAN 52 (#40184).**
Wait Lists

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

During registration, if you try to register for a class that is full ("CLOSED"), you will be given the option to add to the wait list for that class until the wait list fills. **Remember, being on a wait list does not guarantee you a seat in a class.** If seats become available, those on the waitlist will be enrolled in the order they were added to the list.

**Important:** Passport will allow you to get on a wait list, however, you will not be enrolled if you have any holds, time conflicts, repeat or prerequisite errors, duplicate courses, excessive units, or any type of registration error.

**FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS**

**Can anybody get on a wait list?**

Anyone can get on a waitlist if the wait list for the class is available, but you will only be enrolled in the class if:

- you meet the class prerequisites
- the class time does not conflict with another class in which you are already enrolled
- you are not enrolled in another section of the same course
- you have no repeat errors or holds on your record
- the class units do not exceed your maximum allowed

When the daily process runs and space in the class is available, if you do not meet the criteria above you will remain on the waitlist, instead of being automatically enrolled in the class.

**Who gets into a class from a wait list?**

If seats become available, students will automatically be enrolled in the class in the order in which they were added to the wait list as long as there are no errors or enrollment restrictions.

**How do I know if I got into a class?**

If you are auto enrolled from the waitlist, you will be notified through your Peralta email account. Be sure to activate and monitor your Peralta emails during the registration period.

**When do I pay for the class?**

Fees will be assessed after you enroll in a class and must be paid 2 weeks before the beginning of the term. If you do not pay your fees, you may be dropped from the class for non-payment. If you add after this deadline, you are required to pay the fees immediately or a hold WILL be placed on your account and your debt will be sent to collections. **Students on a wait list should monitor their Peralta email closely for enrollment notification.**

**What is the first day I can wait list?**

Wait lists become available when a class reaches its enrollment capacity. Wait listed classes are displayed in the online schedule of classes with a yellow triangle icon.

**What is the last day I can be added to a wait list?**

You can be added to a wait list until the day before classes begin.

**What prevents me from adding to a wait list?**

- Enrollment appointment date/time has not yet been reached
- The last day to add to the waitlist has passed
- Class is not yet closed
- Wait list is at its capacity
- You have reached the limit for wait listed units (wait listed and enrolled units cannot exceed 10 units in summer, and 18 units in fall and spring)
Wait Lists

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

If an enrolled student drops a class and a seat opens up, do wait listed students get the opportunity to enroll first?
Yes. When a class is marked as closed only students from the wait list can be enrolled.
Before the first day of classes, a daily process runs to automatically enroll students from the wait list. If all wait listed students are successfully enrolled in the class and there are still seats available, the class will re-open. However, if all students from the wait list are moved to the class filling the class to capacity, the class will remain closed and the wait list will re-open.
If by the first day of class you are still on the wait list, you will need to attend the first class meeting and obtain a permission number from your instructor in order to enroll in the class.

Can I be on the wait list for more than one section of the same class?
Yes. You will be automatically enrolled in the section that becomes available first, depending on your position on the wait list for each section.

Can a student be both enrolled and wait listed for different sections of the same class?
Yes, but they cannot be enrolled in both. A student can be enrolled in the open section of a class and at the same time be on the waitlist for a different section of that same class (maybe the wait listed section was their first choice, but it has reached capacity). However, a student will not be auto enrolled in the wait listed section when a seat becomes available, even if they are eligible. In this instance, they will need to drop themselves from the section they are currently enrolled.

How will I move from the wait list into the class?
During the registration period before classes begin, you are automatically enrolled as space becomes available. After classes begin, instructors are required to issue permission numbers. You use the class permission number to enroll in the class via Passport (you must drop yourself from the wait list before using the permission number) or by going to the Admissions and Records office at the college.

Is there a limit to the number of units that can be wait listed?
Yes. Your wait listed units and enrolled units cannot exceed 10 units in summer and 18 units in fall and spring.

Are waitlisted units counted into my total units for the term?
No. Enrolled units and wait listed units are counted separately. Wait listed courses are not counted towards full-time status or calculated for fees.

Will I be charged the enrollment fee when I am added to the wait list?
No. You are only charged the appropriate fees when you are officially enrolled in the class.

How do instructors know who is on the wait list?
Class Waitlists are available to instructors through class rosters.

Can I drop myself from a wait list?
Yes. You can drop yourself from a wait list using Drop Classes in Passport.

Can I see my position on a wait list?
You can view your wait list position in your Student Center under class schedule.

How can I tell if a class has a wait list?
Wait listed classed are marked by a yellow triangle in the online schedule of classes.
Why should I apply for financial aid?
Financial aid is made available to assist students and families in meeting the costs of a post-secondary education. If you believe you will need assistance in meeting those costs, you should apply for financial aid. You can apply online at www.fafsa.ed.gov, via the mobile app at “MyStudentAid”, or at dream.csac.ca.gov (For California AB540 students).

If I am not a U.S. Citizen, am I still eligible to apply for Financial Aid?
To be eligible for both federal and state aid, a student must be a U.S. citizen or an eligible non-citizen. For financial aid purpose, an eligible non-citizen is one of the following: a U.S. permanent resident who has an Alien Registration Receipt Card (I-551); a conditional permanent resident (I-551C); or a non-citizen with an Arrival-Departure record (I-94) from the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services with one of the following designations—“Refugee,” “Asylum Granted,” “Parole,” or “Cuban-Haitian Entrant.”

Students who are residing in the United States with an F-1 or F-2 student visa or a G series visa are NOT eligible for federal or state financial aid.

How do I get financial aid?
To receive financial aid you must apply for it. The biggest mistake students make is not to apply because they don’t think they’ll qualify. Therefore, everyone should apply. To apply for federal, state, and college financial aid programs, you need to complete the FAFSA or Dream Act application. For the Cal Grant program, you must submit a GPA verification form from March 2 and September 2, 2019. You may also be requested to submit additional documents such as IRS tax transcripts to complete your financial aid file. Please respond immediately to all requests made by the financial aid office.

Do I need to complete my income tax return before I complete the Financial Aid Application?
While it is recommended that you complete your tax return prior to filling out your FAFSA or Dream Act, it is not essential. You can fill out the Financial Aid application using estimated information from your W-2. Any large discrepancies between your aid application and your tax return may have a large impact on any preliminary financial aid award you receive.

What happens if I have academic or other problems and have to drop classes or drop out of college entirely?
If you receive aid and then drop units or withdraw prior to the end of the semester, you may be required to repay a portion of the funds. The repayment amount will be determined after the add/drop period has ended. Students that are required to repay will be required to do so before being allowed to enroll or requesting official transcripts.

What is Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP)?
Students who have applied for financial aid enter into an agreement to attend class and complete courses with a passing grade. Failure to complete required units, meet the minimum cumulative GPA requirement or exceed the maximum unit limit will result in disqualification from receiving further Financial Aid. For more information please visit http://web.berkeleycc.edu/financial-aid/sap/
FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Do I have to reapply for financial aid every year?
Yes. The FAFSA Application is available as of October 1st of each school year, and ends June 30th. Make sure you include our school codes: Berkeley City College (014311), College of Alameda (006720), Laney College (001266) and Merritt College (001267)

Is there a limit to how much financial aid I can receive?
Yes. Effective with the 2012 - 2013 award year, the duration of a student’s eligibility to receive a Federal Pell Grant is limited to 600% lifetime or its equivalent to 12 full-time semesters. Calculation of the duration of a student’s eligibility includes all years of the student’s receipt of Federal Pell Grant funding. Once a student has received a Federal Pell Grant for 12 full-time semesters (or its equivalent) the student will no longer be eligible for further Federal Pell Grants.

How is my financial aid disbursed?
Financial Aid funds are disbursed through BankMobile. Your financial aid will be used to pay off current aid year charges on your Passport account. If there are any remaining funds that exceed these charges on your Passport account at the time of disbursement, you will receive a refund of the excess amount which you may use to pay other educationally related expenses.

The Peralta Community College District partners with Bank Mobile, a financial services company which provides refund methods for students to receive financial aid disbursements. Students who have completed a FASFA or Dream Act Application and enrolled in courses will be sent a Bank Mobile® personal code to their mailing address. Student must activate the code and choose a refund method of their choice - opening an account with Bank Mobile or an ACH transfer into a bank account of their choice. Failure to activate your Bank Mobile account and choose a refund method may result in possible delays in financial aid disbursements.

I have more questions. Who can I contact?
You can visit your campus Financial Aid office for additional information:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Berkeley City College</th>
<th>Laney College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2050 Center Street</td>
<td>900 Fallon Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley, CA 94704</td>
<td>Oakland, CA 94607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Floor Student Services Area</td>
<td>Building A, Room 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(510)981-2941</td>
<td>(510)464-3414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:bcc-finaid@peralta.edu">bcc-finaid@peralta.edu</a></td>
<td><a href="mailto:laneyfinaid@peralta.edu">laneyfinaid@peralta.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College of Alameda</th>
<th>Merritt College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>555 Ralph Appezzato Memorial Parkway</td>
<td>12500 Campus Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alameda, CA 94501</td>
<td>Oakland, CA 94619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Building, Welcome Center</td>
<td>Building R, Room R113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(510)748-2391</td>
<td>(510)436-2465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:coafinancialaid@peralta.edu">coafinancialaid@peralta.edu</a></td>
<td><a href="mailto:merfinaid@peralta.edu">merfinaid@peralta.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The California College Promise Grant (formerly the BOG Fee Waiver) is available specifically for students at California community colleges. The California College Promise Grant will waive your per-unit enrollment fee (currently $46) at any Peralta Community College.

There are many ways to qualify for a California College Promise Grant check out the three methods below and submit the acceptable documentation, it requires to the Financial Aid Office. This Promise Grant will cover your enrollment fees for the entire academic year.

**ACCEPTABLE DOCUMENTATION FOR PROMISE GRANT METHOD A:**

**AFDC OR SSI RECIPIENTS**  
Notice of Action in your name (or parent’s name) for the same month in which you file this application or one calendar month before.  
**or**  
CalWORKs/TANF or SSI Warrant or Check issued in your name (or parent’s name) for the same month in which you file this application or one month before.  
**or**  
Documentation agreed upon between your community college and county welfare department. Contact the Financial Aid Office for details.

**GENERAL ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS**  
Documentation agreed upon between your community college district and county welfare department. Ask at your Financial Aid Office.

**DECEASED/DISABLED VETERANS’ DEPENDENTS OR NATIONAL GUARD DEPENDENTS**  
Fee Waiver certification provided by the California Department of Veterans Affairs or your county Veterans Service Office. Fee Waiver certification provided by the California National Guard Adjutant General’s Office.

**CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR RECIPIENT**  
**DEPENDENT OF SEPTEMBER 11, 2001 VICTIM**  
**DEPENDENT OF DECEASED LAW ENFORCEMENT/FIRE SUPPRESSION PERSONNEL**

- Certification of Medal of Honor Recipient, or a child of Medal of Honor recipient.
- Certification as dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack.
- Certification as dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

Fill out your FAFSA at www.fafsa.gov to see if you qualify for method B or C.

**DOCUMENTATION FOR PROMISE GRANT METHOD B:**

A California College Promise Grant Method can be awarded to low-income students. Whether you qualify is based upon your (or parent’s) income and household size. Colleges may ask you to provide documentation of income, such as a copy of your 2015 U.S. income tax return. You are required to provide documentation if it is requested.

**INCOME CEILINGS FOR CALIFORNIA COLLEGE PROMISE GRANT METHOD B**

**METHOD B**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family Size</th>
<th>2016 Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$18,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$24,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$30,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$36,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$43,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$49,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$55,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$61,980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each Additional Family Member $6,270

**METHOD C**

(Available only by filing 2019-2020 FAFSA or CA Dream Act)

Note: Students not qualified by Method B income standards must file a FAFSA in order to demonstrate the need to qualify for a California College Promise Grant waiver.

If you have special circumstances where you cannot fill out a FAFSA to obtain a California College Promise Grant Enrollment Fee Waiver, please stop by the Financial Aid Office for other possible options.

New Regulation: Students who apply via the FAFSA for Dream Act must demonstrate need in excess of the average cost of tuition of $1104 for 2019-2020.

**NOTE:**

**Loss of Entitlement for California Promise Grant**  
Students who do not maintain minimum academic and/or progress* standards for two consecutive primary semesters will be subject to loss of eligibility for the California College Promise Grant. Registered Foster Youth are exempted from this requirement.

* 50% Completion rate and cumulative GPA above 2.0
Prerequisite/Corequisite Policy and Procedures

Prerequisites

Some courses have prerequisites: faculty have determined that students are highly unlikely to succeed in these courses unless they have acquired a certain level of skills or knowledge, usually through taking another course beforehand. The prerequisites for each course are listed in the class schedule.

When you attempt to enroll online in a course with a prerequisite, the system checks your academic records for evidence that you have taken or are taking the prerequisites at one of the Peralta Colleges.

1. If you have taken the prerequisites at a Peralta College after 1987 and have received a grade of C or better in it, you are allowed to enroll.

2. If you are currently taking the prerequisites, you are allowed to enroll conditionally until your grade is received. If your grade in the prerequisites is below a C, you will be automatically dropped from the higher level course. You will be informed of this by Peralta email.

3. If you have met the prerequisites through a course taken at another college, you will need to submit proof to the counseling department.

4. If you feel the prerequisite has been met through assessment at another institution, and you have either your scores and placement recommendations or a transcript showing the courses you assessed into and enrolled in, or through other means, (this is referred to as “Multiple Measure Assessment” in the class schedule), please see a counselor. The counselor will look at your test scores and discuss your preparation for the course. If the counselor determines that you have met the prerequisites, he/she will clear you for the course and you will be allowed to enroll.

5. If you feel that you have met the prerequisites through your life experience, or you believe that the prerequisites are unnecessary or unlawful, go to the admissions office to complete and sign a Petition for Prerequisite Challenge. You will immediately be cleared to enroll, pending review of your petition by faculty. If your challenge is approved, you will remain in the class. If your petition is denied, you will be dropped from the class. You will be informed of this by phone. Challenge petitions must be approved or denied within five working days of the day they were filed. If your petition is not reviewed within five working days, you will remain in the class.

Corequisites

Some courses have corequisites: faculty have determined that students are highly unlikely to succeed in these courses unless they enroll in the corequisite course at the same time. The corequisites for each course are listed in the class schedule.

If you enroll in a course with a co-requisite, make sure to enroll in the corequisite course as well. (If you have previously taken the corequisite course and obtained a grade of C or better, you don’t need to enroll in it again).

Open Classes

It is the policy of the Peralta Community College District that, unless specifically exempted by statute, every course, course section or class, the average attendance of which is to be reported for state aid, wherever offered and maintained by the District, shall be fully opened to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the College and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI, Title 5 of the California Administrative Code, commencing with Section 51820.

Student Study Load

In order to complete an Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degree at one of the Peralta Colleges in two years, an average unit load of 15 units per term is often necessary. Students may not carry more than 18 units (including a combined total of all Peralta Colleges) without prior approval of a counselor. Counselor approval is required for excess units up to 21.5 units. Enrollment in 22 to 25 units requires approval of the Dean of Student Support Services. Under no circumstances will approval be granted beyond 25 units. The maximum number of units for the Summer Session is ten (10). For college purposes, a full-time student is one who is carrying 12 or more units. Students are not permitted to enroll in classes with conflicting or overlapping meeting times.
Board Policy 3410 Nondiscrimination

The District is committed to equal opportunity in educational programs, employment, and all access to institutional programs and activities.

The District, and each individual who represents the District, shall provide access to its services, classes, and programs without regard to national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race or ethnicity, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy or because they are perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

The Chancellor shall establish administrative procedures that ensure all members of the college community or persons using the services of the district can present complaints regarding alleged violations of this policy and have their complaints heard in accordance with the Title 5 regulations and those of other agencies that administer state and federal laws regarding nondiscrimination.

No District funds shall ever be used for membership, or for any participation involving financial payment or contribution on behalf of the District or any individual employed by or associated with it, to any private organization whose membership practices are discriminatory on the basis of national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, active duty military and/or Veteran status or because they are perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or because of they are association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

Educational Programs and Other Services

The District shall provide access to its services, classes and programs without regard to national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, gender identification, race or ethnicity, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy or because he/she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

A. All classes, including credit, noncredit and not-for-credit, shall be conducted without regard to the gender of the student enrolled in the classes. As defined in the Penal Code, “gender” means sex, and includes a person’s gender identity and gender-related appearance and behavior whether or not stereotypically associated with the person’s assigned sex at birth.

B. The District shall not prohibit any student from enrolling in any class or course on the basis of gender.

C. Academic staff, including but not limited to counselors, instructors and administrators shall not offer program guidance to students which differs on the basis of gender.

D. Insofar as practicable, the District shall offer opportunities for participation in athletics equally to male and female students.

Title IX

Peralta Community College District recognizes that sexual assault, dating and domestic violence, and stalking are serious issues. Each college and the District seek to ensure that members of the campus community are aware that such behavior is prohibited by law and by Federal, State, and District policies, and that prohibited behaviors have no place in our learning and work environment. Each campus has designated coordinators and resources for information and support. For inquiries and assistance, please visit: http://web.peralta.edu/health-services/title-ix/.
Board Policy 3430 Prohibition of Harassment

The District is committed to providing an academic and work environment that respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The District shall be free of sexual harassment and all forms of sexual intimidation and exploitation. It shall also be free of other unlawful harassment as defined in Administrative Procedure 3430, including that which is based on any of the following: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, gender identification, age, or sexual orientation of any person, military and veteran status or because they are perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics.

The District seeks to foster an environment in which all students, employees and other persons using the services of the District feel free to report incidents of harassment without fear of retaliation or reprisal. Therefore, the District also strictly prohibits retaliation against any individual for filing a complaint of harassment or for participating in a harassment investigation. Such conduct is illegal and constitutes a violation of this policy. All allegations of retaliation will be swiftly and thoroughly investigated. If the District determines that retaliation has occurred, it will take all reasonable steps within its power to stop such conduct. Individuals who engage in retaliatory conduct are subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination or expulsion.

Any student, employee or other person using the services of the District who believes that he or she has been harassed or retaliated against in violation of this policy should immediately report such incidents by following the procedures described in AP 3430. Supervisors are mandated to report all incidents of harassment and retaliation that come to their attention.

This policy applies to all aspects of the academic environment, including but not limited to classroom conditions, grades, academic standing, employment opportunities, scholarships, recommendations, disciplinary actions, and participation in any community college activity. In addition, this policy applies to all terms and conditions of employment, including but not limited to hiring, placement, promotion, disciplinary action, layoff, recall, transfer, leave of absence, training opportunities and compensation.

To this end the Chancellor shall ensure that the institution undertakes education and training activities to counter discrimination and to prevent, minimize and/or eliminate any hostile environment that impairs access to equal education opportunity or impacts the terms and conditions of employment.

The Chancellor shall establish procedures that define harassment. The Chancellor shall further establish procedures for employees, students, and other members of the campus community that provide for the investigation and resolution of complaints regarding harassment and discrimination, and procedures for students to resolve complaints of harassment and discrimination. All participants are protected from retaliatory acts by the District, its employees, students, and agents.

This policy and related written procedures shall be widely published and publicized to administrators, faculty, staff, students, and the public particularly when they are new to the institution. They shall be available for students, employees and others who use the services of the district in all administrative offices.

Employees who violate the policy and procedures may be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination. Students who violate this policy and related procedures may be subject to disciplinary measures up to and including expulsion.

Privacy Rights of Students

As a student or former student of a Peralta College, you have a right to 1) access and inspect official educational records relating to you as maintained by the District, and 2) amend such records should you believe them to be inaccurate, unsubstantiated, or misleading. (Federal Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, Board Policy 5040, Administrative Procedures 5040, and Administrative Procedures 5045)

Student Conduct Grievance and Due Process Policies

The Peralta Colleges have established regulations and procedures for the imposition of discipline on students in accordance with the requirements for due process of the federal and state law. Board Policy 5500 and Administrative Procedures 5500 clearly define the standards of conduct that is subject to discipline, detail the discipline due process, and identify potential disciplinary actions, including but not limited to the removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.

The College and the District shall ensure that students are accorded due process as stated in the written procedures. The Board Policy and Administrative Procedures are posted online and a copy may be obtained at the Office of the Vice President of Student Services.
The Alameda County Sheriff’s Office/Peralta Police Services mission is to preserve the peace, maintain order and enforce state, federal, and local laws. Our goal is to provide a safe environment so that the educational process can be conducted in an orderly and uninterrupted manner. Deputies focus on “partnerships” in addressing problems and/or concerns identified by campus staff and students.

Peralta Police Authority

Deputies assigned to the Peralta Community College District have peace officer authority, pursuant to section 830.1 of the California Penal Code. Each deputy has met all state standards and training requirements, and has the same authority as municipal police officers. Sheriff Technicians also are employed by Police Services, but do not have peace officer authority. Peralta Police works in partnership with and will request assistance from the Oakland Police Department, Alameda Police Department or the Berkeley Police Department for incidents which require resources not readily available at Peralta Colleges.

Peralta Police Services joins the entire Peralta College Community in welcoming you. The goal of our department is to provide the safest possible environment for all campuses, so everyone can enjoy all of its facilities. Although your safety is our major concern, we also monitor fire and intrusion alarms as well as enforce parking regulations. Calls for service are prioritized and response time will vary with the location, nature and urgency of the situation.

Crime Prevention

Crime prevention is the responsibility of all staff and students. Members of the campus community should be aware of their surroundings and of circumstances which seem out of the ordinary. Willingness to look out for each other and to report all suspicious individuals or activities to the campus police will assure that the campus will be a safe, secure place to work and to study.

Personal Safety Tips

Most criminal activity occurs because opportunities exist for crimes to be committed. It’s easy to give criminals an opportunity to strike; just be a little careless, forgetful, too trusting, and gullible. However, it’s just as easy to remove the temptation by being careful, alert, cautious, and aware. Take away the opportunity and crime can be greatly reduced. You are your own best security.

An awareness of the following crime prevention pointers, together with your own common sense, will help reduce the opportunity for others to commit a crime against you.

- Lock your car, office or residence whenever leaving it.
- Keep your car or building key ready in your hand.
- Avoid unnecessary hazards of poorly lighted or unfamiliar areas.
- Know the locations of telephones and “Blue Phones” on campus.
- When working after hours, notify Police Services of your location. Lock all doors leading to the area you are in.
- Never leave personal items unattended in common areas.

Questions, suggestions and/or concerns regarding Campus Safety and Security may be directed to Police Services at (510) 465-3514. Your fears and concerns will be treated with the utmost importance by Peralta Police Services.

Bike Patrol

The bikes will allow officers to reach locations inaccessible by patrol car and at the same time respond quicker than officers patrolling on foot. Also the bike patrol enhances our relations with the Peralta Community by making us more accessible to the public.

Weapons Policy

The unauthorized use, possession or storage of weapons, fireworks, or explosives is prohibited on any Peralta College premise (including vehicles) or at any Peralta Community College-sponsored activity. Weapons may include, but are not limited to, firearms, pellet guns, bows and arrows, martial arts equipment, switchblade knives, swords, large knives, and clubs.
Parking & Traffic Regulations

All provisions of the California Vehicle Code apply to individuals and to vehicles being driven on and about campus property and parking lots. All vehicle codes, including 21113 C.V.C., are strictly enforced. The speed limit is 5 m.p.h. in campus parking lots and property. Students may only park in designated student parking areas.

Persons must obey all California Vehicle Codes and carefully read and follow the campus parking and traffic signage. Illegally parked vehicles will be cited and/or towed at the owner's expense. For towed vehicles, contact Peralta Police Services at (510) 465-3514. Parking violations are enforced 24 hours a day, seven days a week, including holidays.

College officials do not have the authority to rescind or to arbitrate citation matters.

Students must not park in staff parking areas, red zones, yellow (loading zones), green 30-minute zones or in other unauthorized areas. Disabled student parking areas are available and posted with blue paint and handicapped parking signs.

“Handicap Accessible” signs mean the area is accessible by persons with disabilities; it does not mean it is designated for “Handicapped Parking”:

Disabled students must also properly display their daily or semester parking permit (and a Student I.D. Decal if they attend Laney) along with their D.M.V. issued handicap placard and/or handicap license plate.

Staff must properly display their staff parking permit along with their D.M.V. issued disabled placard and/or disabled plate.

Daily parking permits expire at 10:45 PM each night and the parking lot gates are locked and secured at 11:00 PM each evening. Overnight parking is not authorized and vehicles will be towed at the owner's expense. (Contact Peralta Police Services for towed vehicles at 510-465-3456).

Visitors may park in the green 30 minutes zones at Merritt and College of Alameda if they are staying only 30 minutes or less. Visitors may park lawfully on the street at campuses with street parking, (metered zones require coinage). Special guest permits may be obtained through the business offices, and the Department of General Services in the District Administration Center (DAC).

Semester parking permits may be purchased for the student parking at Laney, Merritt and College of Alameda campuses for $40.00 ($20 for motorcycles).

The summer session rate is $20.00 for cars ($10 for motorcycles). Rates are subject to change.

You may choose to pay for parking on a daily basis, rather than purchasing a semester permit. The cost of daily parking is $2.00 per day (exact change only). The daily permits may be purchased from the ticket machines located in the parking lots.

In addition to the daily parking permits, Laney College students must properly display a “STUDENT I.D. DECAL” (hanging from the rear view mirror with the numbered side facing outward), in order to park in a student parking lot or you will be cited.

Student I.D. Decals are issued, initially, at no charge and can be obtained from the Cashier’s Office. (There is a $10.00 replacement cost for lost or stolen Student I.D. Decals).

Unlike Laney, Merritt and College of Alameda, the Berkeley City College campus has no parking lot; therefore, Berkeley City College does not honor parking stickers from other Peralta Colleges. There is no designated public parking lot at Berkeley City College.

Jeanne Clery Disclosure

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act or Clery Act, codified at USC 1092(f) as part of Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires all colleges and universities to keep and disclose information timely and annually about certain crime on and near their respective campuses. These crime statistics can be found in the Peralta Community College Personal Safety Handbook, on the Peralta Community College District website: www.peralta.edu, and on the Alameda County Sheriff’s Office website: www.alamedacountysheriff.org.

Annual Security Report

The Peralta Community College District (PCCD) Annual Security Report (ASR) is provided in accordance with the Crime Awareness and Campus Safety Act of 1990 and subsequent amendments that led to its being renamed the Jeanne Clery Act in 1998. The ASR is part of ongoing efforts to inform you of the safety programs and services available and the crimes that are reported to Peralta Sheriff’s, local police partners and other campus security personnel. It also contains information about proactive steps you
can take to help maintain a safe and secure campus for everyone.
For more information about the latest Peralta Community College
District Annual Security Report, please visit: http://web.peralta.edu/
police-services/college-annual-security-reports-ars/.
For more information about Peralta Police Services and Crime
Statistics, please visit: http://web.peralta.edu/police-services/

Blackboard Connect
(Emergency Notification and Early Warning System)
Blackboard Connect, Inc. is a mass notification and Early Warning
system used by the Peralta Community College District to notify
students and staff of any emergency situations occurring on PCCD
campuses or other PCCD properties. Mass e-mails and text
messages are sent out describing the incident and how students/
staff should proceed. Because emergency situations change rapidly,
recipients should not expect regular updates; however, every attempt
will be made to disseminate pertinent information, including
campus closures.

To receive Blackboard text messages/e-mails, you must provide the
Office of Admissions and Records with current cell phone numbers/
email addresses upon registering for classes.
You can make a difference in the lives of motivated Peralta students by supporting the Peralta Colleges Foundation.

Throughout the four District colleges, the Peralta Colleges Foundation provides academic scholarships to committed students and financial assistance for faculty development and library initiatives.

Please consider making a donation to help increase the number of scholarships we award to students in need. A gift of any size can make a big difference!

A Peralta Colleges Foundation scholarship can provide a student with:

- apprenticeship uniforms, culinary knives, machine repair tools and other specialty equipment
- supplies to pursue a career in design or the arts
- required course textbooks and classroom materials
- gas or a transit pass to get to school, an internship or a job
- self-confidence and hope for the future

For a student who struggles just to pay tuition and buy textbooks each semester, a Peralta Colleges Foundation scholarship provides the encouragement and resources that a student needs to succeed.

☐ Yes, I want to make a difference in the lives of motivated students.
   ☐ $100    ☐ $75    ☐ $50    ☐ $35     ☐ $ ___________

☐ I’ve enclosed a check payable to Peralta Colleges Foundation

☐ Please charge my credit card: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Name ______________________________________________________________

Address ____________________________________________________________

City ________________________ State __________ Zip _________________

Card # ________________________ Exp. Date __________

Authorized Signature _______________________________ CVV #____________

Peralta Colleges Foundation is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization. Your gift may qualify as a charitable deduction for federal income tax purposes. Tax ID #23-7091547.

333 E. 8th Street, Oakland, CA 94606 | (510) 587-7809 | www.peraltafoundation.org